

# 31<sup>st</sup> Battalion AIF

## ‘A’ Members

### ABBOTT

John William  
 Service No 3765  
 Rank Pte  
 Born Blackall, Queensland  
 NoK m Mrs Bridget Abbott  
 Enlistment 29<sup>th</sup> Mar 1916 Blackall, Queensland  
 Age 22  
 Status & Religion Single, R.C.  
 Occupation Motor mechanic  
 Outcome Repat To Australia (RTA) 4<sup>th</sup> Jul 1919  
 Notes 9<sup>th</sup> Rfts transferred to 5<sup>th</sup> A.M.T. Coy  
 Embark 23/48/3, # 1318; at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A49 "SEANG CHOON", 19<sup>th</sup> September 1916  
 Court Martial 5 Oct 1916 (NAA A471- 2363) –striking a superior officer – found guilty – forfeit 14 days pay  
 Marched in to 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn from Hurdcott on 10 Dec 1916  
 After being warned for duty, absenting himself without leave from 2pm 9<sup>th</sup> Feb to 9am 10<sup>th</sup> Feb 1917 – awarded 10 days FP No 2.  
 Proceeded overseas via Folkestone per “S.S. Golden Eagle” on 28<sup>th</sup> Feb 1917 then via Etaples  
 Taken on strength of ‘A’ Coy, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn on 6<sup>th</sup> Mar 1917  
 WIA (GSW R Thigh) Polygon Wood on 26<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917. (‘A’ Coy)  
 Embarked to England per HS Villa on 3<sup>rd</sup> Oct 1917,  
 Admitted to hospital at Graylingwell War Hospital, Chichester, on 3<sup>rd</sup> Oct 1917 .  
 Transferring to 3<sup>rd</sup> Aux Hospital, Dartford then No 2 Command Depot, Weymouth, on 22<sup>nd</sup> Oct 1917  
 Offence failing to appear at Church Parade on 3<sup>rd</sup> Nov 1917 - awarded 5 days CC duty.  
 Proceeded overseas via Southampton on 19<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917  
 Rejoined unit (31<sup>st</sup> Bn) on 25<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917  
 Detached for duty with 5<sup>th</sup> Div Supply Column on 31<sup>st</sup> Dec 1917  
 Transferred to 5<sup>th</sup> Aust Div M.T. Coy on 10<sup>th</sup> May 1918  
 Appointed artificer on 24<sup>th</sup> Sep 1918  
 Leave from France to UK from 24<sup>th</sup> Nov to 8<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918  
 Rejoined ex leave, on 12<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918  
 Marched out for demobilization 22<sup>nd</sup> Apr 1919  
 Returned to Australia per HMAT “Wiltshire” on 2<sup>nd</sup> Jul 1919  
 Disembarked at Brisbane on 19<sup>th</sup> Aug 1919  
 Discharged at Brisbane on 6<sup>th</sup> Oct 1919

### ABBOTT



Joseph Robert



Service No 5227  
 Rank Pte  
 Born 30<sup>th</sup> May 1899, Gympie, Queensland  
 NoK f Mr Joseph Abbott m Mrs Rose Ann Abbott, 112 Brook St, Lutwyche, Brisbane, Qld  
 Enlistment 22<sup>nd</sup> Nov 1917 Brisbane, Queensland  
 Age 18  
 Status & Religion Single, Pres.  
 Occupation Greaser  
 Address Elizabeth St, Rosalie, Queensland  
 Outcome Repat To Australia (RTA) 31<sup>st</sup> Dec 1918  
 Notes Embarked at Sydney, NSW, per R.M.S. "ORMONDE", 2nd March, 1918  
 Previously served 4<sup>th</sup> Inf.  
 Pay Book # 401868  
 Disembarked Southampton on 15<sup>th</sup> May 1918 and marched in to 14<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Codford.  
 Proceeding overseas to France via Folkestone on 8<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918  
 Taken on strength of 31<sup>st</sup> Bn on 12<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918  
 WIA (Gas) 29<sup>th</sup> Sep 1918  
 Admitted 1<sup>st</sup> AGH (due Gas) then invalided to UK 8<sup>th</sup> Oct 1918  
 Admitted to Beaufort War Hospital, Bristol, England on 10<sup>th</sup> Oct 1918  
 Transferred to 3<sup>rd</sup> Aux Hospital on 7<sup>th</sup> Nov 1918, discharged to No 4 Command Depot for furlough and recuperation from 9<sup>th</sup> to 23<sup>rd</sup> Nov 1918  
 RTA per “HS Nestor” from Liverpool, on 12<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918.

Discharged on 3<sup>rd</sup> Mar 1919

Ellen Mary Clegg married Joseph in Brisbane on 16 February 1921.

In May 1928, J R Abbott was listed as a successful candidate of a locomotive and traction engine driver certificate in Mackay.

Served on WWII as Q54752

Nok (w) Ellen Mary Abbott, 189 Shakespeare St, Mackay, Qld

Occupation: Locomotive Driver

Joseph enlisted in Mackay on 10<sup>th</sup> Dec 1940

Taken on strength of 15<sup>th</sup> Garrison Bn, Northern Command, on 10<sup>th</sup> Dec 1940

Recreation leave from 19<sup>th</sup> Jun to 25<sup>th</sup> Jun 1941

Transferred from 15<sup>th</sup> Garrison Bn to 1<sup>st</sup> Garrison Bn, Gaythorne, on 26<sup>th</sup> Aug 1941

Promoted L/Cpl on 15<sup>th</sup> Nov 1941

Died 25<sup>th</sup> Dec 1941 at Landsborough, Queensland

Buried at Toowong Cemetery, on 26<sup>th</sup> Dec 1941

Investigating Officers appointed by 1<sup>st</sup> Garrison Bn to inquire into the death of Q54752 L/Cpl J R Abbott reported that (1) Information received from the Queensland Police disclosed that (a) Q54752 L/Cpl J R Abbott died from a bullet wound near the right eye. (b) that the bullet wound was caused by a service rifle 303. (c) that it was presumed that the shot was fired by the Cpl of the Guard (Cpl Higgins). (d) that both Cpl Higgins and L/Cpl Abbott had partaken of alcohol and stimulants prior to the death of L/Cpl Abbott. € L/Cpl Abbott died on the morning of 25<sup>th</sup> Dec 1941 (2) Cpl Higgins was charged in the Police Court Landsborough at 1600hrs on the 26<sup>th</sup> Dec 1941, and was requitted on a charge of murder.

**ABDULLAH**

Thomas



Service No 5228  
Rank Pte  
Born 8<sup>th</sup> Apr 1901, Tumut NSW  
NoK m Mrs Elizabeth Abdullah, Swamp St, Casino, NSW  
Enlistment 21<sup>st</sup> Aug 1917 Casino, NSW  
Age 19  
Status & Religion Single, C.of E.  
Occupation Farmer  
Address Swamp St, Casino, NSW  
Outcome Repat to Australia (RTA) 9<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918  
Notes 15<sup>th</sup> Rfts  
Embarked at Sydney, NSW, per R.M.S. "ORMONDE", on 2<sup>nd</sup> March, 1918  
Disembarked at Suez on 4<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918,  
Taken on strength of Aust Camp Suez, on 4<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918

Evacuated to Segregation Camp (Measles Contact) on 10<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918

Evacuated to Govt Hospital and admitted (post Meningitis Cephalgia), on 17<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918

Discharged to Duty at Aust Camp Suez on 27<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918

Transferred to Port Tewfik, for embarkation overseas, on 30<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918

Embarked per I 15, HT 'Ellenga' on 30<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918

Disembarked at Southampton on 15<sup>th</sup> May 1918

Marched in to 14<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Codford, on 15<sup>th</sup> May 1918

Sick to Bde Clearing Hospital, Codford, on 30<sup>th</sup> Jun 1918

Marched in to 14<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, from Bde Clearing Hospital, on 5<sup>th</sup> Jul 1918

Offence 14<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918 at Codford – insolence to superior officer

Awarded 7 days FP No 2, by Major P Eckersley, on 14<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918

At Codford Musketry practice, complained could not see target clearly – classified 3<sup>rd</sup> Class medical

Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from Hurdcott, for RTA, on 30<sup>th</sup> Sep 1918

RTA per Leicestershire, due defective vision, on 9<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918

Discharged 27<sup>th</sup> Feb 1919 at Brisbane – medically unfit

Married Mavis Evelyn Young

Died 26<sup>th</sup> Sep 1968 at Casino Race Track

Buried Casino Cemetery, NSW

# A'BECKETT



LANCE CPL. L. T. A'BECKETT.

Thomas Lance

Service No 2114  
 Rank L/Cpl  
 Born Newcastle NSW  
 NoK Mr James A'Beckett  
 Enlistment 11<sup>th</sup> Sep 1915 Hamilton, NSW  
 Age 18  
 Status & Religion Single, R.C.  
 Occupation Labourer  
 Address William St, Hamilton, NSW  
 Outcome Repat To Australia (RTA) 10<sup>th</sup> Sep 1919  
 Notes 3<sup>rd</sup> Rfts HQ 31<sup>st</sup>  
 Previously served 16th Inf.  
 Listed on Hunter Valley Diggers  
 (Red Cross file). Pte Ferruccio Castoldi, # 2906, KIA  
 Embarked on HMAT A70 "Ballarat, at Melbourne, on 18<sup>th</sup> Feb 1916  
 Disembarked at Suez on 23<sup>rd</sup> Mar 1916  
 Taken on strength of 'C' Coy, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn on 1<sup>st</sup> Apr 1916 at Duntroon Plateau, Egypt  
 Embarked per Manitou at Alexandria, on 7<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916  
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 25<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916  
 Offence, 7<sup>th</sup> July 1916, drunk whilst on duty – awarded 21 days FP No 2  
*(Battle of Fromelles, 19<sup>th</sup>/20<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916)*  
*"I met George Donald the other day, and he wished to be remembered to you all at home. Pat Maloney had a narrow escape the other day. A shell burst close to him, and a bit just caught his chin; it was nothing to speak of. I suppose you know that we had a bit of a charge recently, and I came out of it all right. Out of about 200 of my company only about 40 came out. Alick Glover got wounded."*  
 To hospital sick, (Laryngitis) on 29<sup>th</sup> Nov 1916  
 Taken on strength 5<sup>th</sup> Div Base Depot, Etaples, ex hospital, 24<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916  
 Rejoined unit from hospital on 31<sup>st</sup> Dec 1916  
 To UK on leave on 11<sup>th</sup> Aug 1917  
 Rejoined unit on 23<sup>rd</sup> Aug 1917  
*(Battle of Polygon Wood, 26<sup>th</sup>/27<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917)*  
 Appointed L/Cpl 28<sup>th</sup> Feb 1918  
 To Sanitary School on 1<sup>st</sup> Mar 1918  
 Rejoined unit on 7<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918 (HQ Coy, RO 716)  
 To Paris on leave on 16<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918  
 Rejoined unit ex Paris leave, on 3<sup>rd</sup> Sept 1918  
 Re death of Pte 2906 Ferruccio Castoldi, KIA 8<sup>th</sup> Sep 1918: **"He was killed by a shell near Pauille (sic), and I assisted to bury him, in a small cemetery we had just began to make. He was an Italian. There was a cross put over the grave."** L/Cpl 2114 L T A'Beckett, HQ Coy, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn  
 To UK on leave on 8<sup>th</sup> Oct 1918  
 Rejoined unit on 28<sup>th</sup> Oct 1918  
 Marched out for RTA on 5<sup>th</sup> Mar 1919  
 Marched out to UK via Harve (1915 quota), on 14<sup>th</sup> Mar 1919  
 Disembarked at Southampton and marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 15<sup>th</sup> Mar 1919  
 Sick to hospital Bulford from No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 5<sup>th</sup> Apr 1919,  
 Admitted 1<sup>st</sup> ADH, Bulford, (urinary catarrhal), on 5<sup>th</sup> Apr 1919  
 Discharged to Conval Trng Depot, Parkhouse, from Bulford, on 13<sup>th</sup> May 1919  
 Discharged to and marched in to No 5 Group, Weymouth, on 23<sup>rd</sup> May 1919  
 Returned to Australia per "Port Lyttleton" on 10<sup>th</sup> Sep 1919  
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 5<sup>th</sup> Aug 1919  
 Discharged at Sydney, on 28<sup>th</sup> Sep 1919  
  
 Died 4<sup>th</sup> Aug 1977  
 Buried Eastern Suburbs Memorial Cemetery, NSW

## ABRAHAM

David Thomas



Service No 3301  
 Rank Pte  
 Born 25<sup>th</sup> Dec 1889, Beerwah, Queensland  
 NoK (m) Mrs Rose Abrahams, First Ave, Albion, Brisbane, Qld  
 (w) Mrs Kate Elizabeth (nee Reckitts) Abrahams  
 Enlistment 8<sup>th</sup> Jan 1916 Kin Kin, Caroon, Queensland  
 Age 26  
 Status & Religion Single, Bapt.  
 Occupation Farmer  
 Address Kin Kin, via Caroon, N.C. Line, Queensland mother; 1st Avenue, Albion, Brisbane, Queensland  
 Outcome Repat to Australia (RTA) 11<sup>th</sup> Dec 1919  
 Notes 7<sup>th</sup> Rfts 31st

Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A49 "Seang Choon", 4th May 1916  
 Disembarked at Suez on 15<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916  
 On strength 5<sup>th</sup> Div Details at Tel el Kebir, on 9<sup>th</sup> July 1916  
 Embarked per "Franconia" at Alexandria on 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug 1916,  
 Marched in to 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Larkhill on 22<sup>nd</sup> Aug 1916  
 Taken on strength of 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, England on 22<sup>nd</sup> Aug 1916  
 Proceeding overseas to France via Folkestone per "Golden Eagle" on 11<sup>th</sup> Nov 1916  
 Marched in to 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 12<sup>th</sup> Nov 1916  
 Marched out to unit, on 14<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916  
 Taken on strength of 31<sup>st</sup> Bn on 16<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916  
 To hospital sick (eyes) and rejoining unit on same day 6<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917  
 To UK on leave on 13<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917,  
 Rejoined unit on 27<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917  
 To Aust Corps Gas School (as Batman to Lt Les Buchanan) on 15<sup>th</sup> Mar 1917  
 Rejoined unit on 27<sup>th</sup> Mar 1917

(Battle of Amiens, 8<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918)

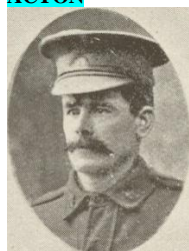
Married 24<sup>th</sup> Oct 1918, at The Established Church, Parish Church, Hants, England  
 Groom: David Thomas ABRAHAM, of 1<sup>st</sup> Avenue, Albion, Brisbane, Qld Age 28 yrs  
 Father: Charles Abraham, Fireman  
 Bride: Kate Elizabeth RICKETTS, of Stranmore, Hants Age 29  
 Father: Charles Ricketts, Farmer  
 Rejoined unit on 5<sup>th</sup> Nov 1918

Entry No 369  
 Soldier

Marched out for duty at AIF HQ on 30<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919  
 Disembarked at Folkestone, from France, for duty, and to report AIF HQ, London, on 1<sup>st</sup> Feb 1919  
 Attached for duty at AIF HQ (AIF & War Chest Club) on 3<sup>rd</sup> Feb 1919  
 Granted leave for employment of Farming and Dairying at Ricketts Walmer Cottage, Swanmore Watham, Hants, from 19<sup>th</sup> May til 19<sup>th</sup> Aug 1919.  
 NME expired on 19<sup>th</sup> Aug 1919, struck of strength of AIF HQ, and marched out to DAAG  
 Retr transferred to 31<sup>st</sup> Bn on marching out to DAAG  
 Proceeding on indefinite leave on 20<sup>th</sup> Aug 1919  
 Returned to Australia per 'Shropshire' with wife and 1 child, on 31<sup>st</sup> Jan 1920  
 Disembarked at Sydney, on 30<sup>th</sup> Jan 1920, thence for Brisbane  
 Discharged at Brisbane on 24<sup>th</sup> Mar 1920  
 Died on 12<sup>th</sup> Oct 1963

## ACTON

James Edgar



Service No 4014  
 Rank Pte



Born	20 <sup>th</sup> May 1872, Brisbane Queensland
NoK	Mrs Annie Isabella Acton (m 22 <sup>nd</sup> Jun 1891, Lutwyche, Brisbane, Qld) Lovedale St, Wilston, Queensland
Enlistment	1 <sup>st</sup> Jul 1916 Brisbane, Queensland
Age	44
Status & Religion	Married, C.of E.
Occupation	Carpenter
Address	Lovedale St, Wilston, Queensland
Outcome	Repat to Australia (RTA) per HT Pt Lyttleton on 19 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1917
Notes	10 <sup>th</sup> Rfts 31 <sup>st</sup> Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A36 "BOONAH", on 21 <sup>st</sup> October 1916 Disembarked Plymouth on 10 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1917 Proceeding overseas to France, ex 8 <sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, via Folkestone, on 14 <sup>th</sup> May 1917 Marched out from 5 <sup>th</sup> Div Base Depot, for England on 18 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1917 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs on 20 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1917 Attended for duty with 12 <sup>th</sup> Trng Bn Perham Downs, on 27 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1917 Returned to Australia per "Port Lyttleton", overage and rheumatism, on 19 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1917 Discharged at Brisbane, overage and rheumatism, on 17 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1918

<b>ADAMS</b>	Albert Stanley
Rank	Capt
Born	13 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1889, Tauranga, Bay of Plenty, New Zealand
NoK	(f) Mr John C Adams, Devonport Rd, Tauranga, New Zealand (m) Helen Hirini (nee Edwards) Adams
Enlistment	26 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1915 Holsworthy NSW
Age	26
Status & Religion	Single C.of E.
Occupation	Architect
Address	c/o J W Adams, "Blythe" Whatmore St, Bay Rd, North Sydney, NSW
Outcome	Discharged 25 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1919
Notes	4th Rfts 31 <sup>st</sup> To be 2/Lieut 6 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1916 Embarked on A68 HMAT Anchises on 14 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1916 at Melbourne Disembarked Suez (Pyresia) on 15 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1916 Admitted to 2 <sup>nd</sup> ASH, Tel el Kebir, on 20 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1916 Transferred to No 4 Hospital Train, on 22 <sup>nd</sup> Apr 1916 Admitted 3 <sup>rd</sup> AGH, Abbassia, on 22 <sup>nd</sup> Apr 1916 Transferred to Reserves Conval Depot, Ras el Tin, on 11 <sup>th</sup> May 1916 Attached to 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn, from 4 <sup>th</sup> Rfts, at Ferry Post, on 25 <sup>th</sup> May 1916 Taken on strength of 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn, Tel el Kebir, on 31 <sup>st</sup> May 1916 Embarked to join BEF, on HMT 'Hororata', at Alexandria, on 16 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles, on 23 <sup>rd</sup> Jun 1916 Seconded for duty with 8 <sup>th</sup> LTMB, on 5 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1916 Seconded, ex 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn, with 8 <sup>th</sup> LTMB, on 25 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1916 Detached to 2 <sup>nd</sup> Army Workshop, Hazebrouck, on 15 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1916 Promoted to Lieut, on 26 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1916 Ceased to be seconded and resumed Regimental duty, on 19 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1917 Resumed duty with LTMB, ex 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn, on 19 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1917 Transferred to 65 <sup>th</sup> Bn, on 1 <sup>st</sup> Apr 1917 Taken on strength of 65 <sup>th</sup> Bn, England, from 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn, on 1 <sup>st</sup> Apr 1917 Transferred to 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn, on 15 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1917 Transferred to 65 <sup>th</sup> Bn, and remaining seconded until rejoining unit, on 15 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1917 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from 65 <sup>th</sup> Bn, Windmill Hill, on 27 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1917 From Seconded List to be QM, 'D' sub depot, No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 7 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1917 To be Capt and remain seconded with AIF UK Depots, on 16 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1918 Granted leave without pay or allowances from 10 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1918, whilst employed under Ministry for Munitions, London. Still with Ministry for Munitions, on 12 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1919 Granted leave, (from DAAG) from 25 <sup>th</sup> Aug to 26 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1919 Granted leave from 25 <sup>th</sup> Aug to 26 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1919 with pay, then without pay Reason: Business address, J Preston & Co, 4 Copthall Court, London EC2 NME from 25 <sup>th</sup> Aug to 28 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1919 Ceased NME on 28 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1919 and marched out to DAAG, for disposal Resigned appointment in AIF, on demobilization, in London, on 20 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1919 Address on discharge: 58a Warrington Crescent, Maida Vale, W9, London, England <i>Patented a building system (Adams Concrete Slab System of Building) associated with Marton Engineering Works</i> Died at Uckfield, Sussex England, on 23 <sup>rd</sup> Mar 1965, aged 75 years.

## ADAMS

Arthur Edward



Service No 129  
 Rank Lieut.  
 Born Rosewood Queensland  
 NoK Mr P H Adams and Mrs Georgina Caroline Adams, Redcliffe, Queensland  
 Enlistment 15-Jul-15 Ipswich, Queensland  
 Age 19  
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.  
 Occupation Clerk Assistant Shire Clerk to his father at Rosedale Shire Council, and became Shire Clerk, when his father took up the position of Shire Clerk at Redcliffe.  
 Address Rosewood via Ipswich, Queensland  
 Outcome Repat to Australia (RTA) per "Port Melbourne" on 5<sup>th</sup> Jul 1919  
 Notes Original, A Coy, 31<sup>st</sup>  
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9<sup>th</sup> Nov 1915  
 Disembarked Suez on 6<sup>th</sup> Dec 1915  
 Transferred to hospital, Serapeum, on 7<sup>th</sup> Jan 1916  
 Admitted 8<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb (mumps), at Serapeum, on 7<sup>th</sup> Jan 1916  
 Discharged to unit, on 24<sup>th</sup> Jan 1916  
 Rejoined unit, Serapeum, on 24<sup>th</sup> Jan 1916  
 Embarked on HMT 'Hororata' at Alexandria on 16<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916 per  
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23<sup>rd</sup> Jun 1916  
 Reverted to Pte, at own request, on 6<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916  
 (Battle of Fromelles, 19<sup>th</sup>/20<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916)  
 Promoted Sgt, France, on 26<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916  
 Promoted A/CSM (vice Ivan Gair, commissioned), on 24<sup>th</sup> Aug 1916  
 Proceeded to England, on leave, on 21<sup>st</sup> Sep 1916  
 Rejoined Bn, ex leave to England, on 1<sup>st</sup> Oct 1916  
 Promoted CSM, (WO II), (vice Ivan Gair, commissioned), on 25<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916  
**WIA** (GSW Head/Temple), on 10<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916  
 Admitted 5<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb, (SW head), on 12<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916  
 Admitted 38<sup>th</sup> CCS, (GSW temple), and transferred to AMB Train, on 11<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916  
 Admitted 12<sup>th</sup> General Hospital, Rouen, (GSW temple), on 12<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916  
 Transferred to and admitted 2<sup>nd</sup> Conval Depot, Rouen, on 1<sup>st</sup> Jan 1917  
 Discharged to Base Depot, class A, on 3<sup>rd</sup> Jan 1917  
 Marched in to 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, Etaples, from 2<sup>nd</sup> Conval Depot, Rouen, on 5<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917  
 Marched out to unit, on 10<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917  
 Rejoined Bn, ex wounded, on 15<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917  
 Awarded **DCM** for actions, (1<sup>st</sup> Jan 1917), **at Bapaume on 14<sup>th</sup> Mar 1917, when he seized a Lewis Gun at TILL TRENCH and silenced an enemy gun at point blank range.**  
*"For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. At BAPAUME during action 14th to 17 March, 1917, his work all through was of high merit. On the evening of 14th March, with a fighting patrol of fifty men, he attempted to effect an entrance through a strongly wired position at TILL TRENCH, but was held up by machine-gun fire which was causing casualties This Warrant Officer seized a Lewis Gun, and quickly taking up a position on the enemy's flank he engaged the hostile gun at point blank range, silenced it and thus saved many casualties."*  
 Proceeded to England to attend Court Martial, on 6<sup>th</sup> May 1917 (attend the Court Martial of Pte 4633 Francis Jeffery Rickards)  
 Rejoined Bn, from duty in England, on 2<sup>nd</sup> Jul 1917 ('A' Coy, RO 480)  
 Proceeded to 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, England, on 27<sup>th</sup> Jul 1917  
 Taken on strength of permanent cadre, 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, on 1<sup>st</sup> Aug 1917  
 On command, School of Instruction, Chelsea, on 20<sup>th</sup> Aug 1917  
 Admitted 1<sup>st</sup> ADH, Bulford, on 5<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917  
 Discharged to Conval Trng Depot, Parkhouse, from Bulford, on 23<sup>rd</sup> Oct 1917, Total VD period, 15 days  
 Marched out to 3<sup>rd</sup> Trng Bde, on 30<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917  
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, on 2<sup>nd</sup> Dec 1917  
 Proceeding overseas to France, from OTB, Longbridge Deverill, on 9<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917  
 Marched in to 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, Havre, from England, on 10<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917  
 Marched out to unit, on 12<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917  
 Rejoined Bn, ex wounded, on 18<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917  
 To UK on leave, on 15<sup>th</sup> Jan 1918  
 Rejoined unit ex UK leave, on 6<sup>th</sup> Feb 1918  
 Proceeded to Officer Cadet Bn, England, on 19<sup>th</sup> May 1918



Disembarked at Folkestone, on duty from France, and to report to AHQ, London, on 20<sup>th</sup> May 1918  
 Selected to attend Officer Cadet Battalion, Oxford, on 7<sup>th</sup> Jun 1918  
 On command No 6 Officer Cadet Bn, Oxford, to qualify for commission in the Infantry, and appointed Cadet, on 7<sup>th</sup> Jun 1918  
 Having qualified for commission in the infantry is appointed 2<sup>nd</sup>/Lieut in AIF, and posted to General Inf Rfts, on Jan 1919  
 Proceeded overseas to France, via Southampton, on 13<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919  
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from England, on 15<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919  
 Marched out to unit, on 17<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919  
 Taken on Strength of 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, ex Cadet Bn, on 20<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919  
 Still with unit, on 21<sup>st</sup> Feb 1919  
 To be Lieut, on 18<sup>th</sup> Mar 1919  
 Transferred to 8<sup>th</sup> Bde Bn, on 21<sup>st</sup> Mar 1919  
 Detached as Town Major, on 24<sup>th</sup> mar1919  
 Rejoined unit from Town Major, on 12<sup>th</sup> Apr 1919  
 Marched out from 8<sup>th</sup> Bde Bn, to Base Depot, for RTA, Quota 47, on 4<sup>th</sup> May 1919  
 Marched out from AIBD, Havre, to England, for RTA, on 12<sup>th</sup> May 1919  
 Disembarked at Southampton, ex France, on 13<sup>th</sup> May 1919  
 Marched in to No 5 Group, Weymouth, Quota 47, on 14<sup>th</sup> May 1919  
 RTA per "Port Melbourne" on 5<sup>th</sup> Jul 1919  
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 20<sup>th</sup> Aug 1919 for Brisbane  
 Appointment terminated on 15<sup>th</sup> Oct 1919  
 In Feb 1920, elected as first President of Rosewood RSSILA (forerunner of RSL)  
 Married Norah Kathleen 'Betty' Broadbent, From Huddersfield, Yorkshire, at St Andrew's Church, South Brisbane, on 11<sup>th</sup> Aug 1920  
 Appointed Clerk of Esk Shire Council, though became ill and on medical advice received four months leave of absence, and admitted 'Kyoomba' Stanthorpe Military Sanatorium, in 1923.  
 Their daughter, Joan, died in infancy, aged 1year 8months, at Esk, on 31<sup>st</sup> Jan1923.  
 A relapse shortly after his return to duties at Esk, necessitated his resignation and return to Stanthorpe.  
 Died 10<sup>th</sup> Feb 1925 at 'Kyoomba' Sanatorium, Stanthorpe, Queensland  
 Buried in Ipswich Cemetery, Qld, with his wife and daughter.



## ADAMS

Service No	George	
Rank	4745	
Born	Pte	
NoK	Aramac, Queensland	
Enlistment	(f) Mr Thomas Adams	
Age	1 <sup>st</sup> Sep 1916	Emerald, Queensland
Status & Religion	21	
Occupation	Single, R.C.	
Address	Selector	
Outcome	Pembroke, Jericho, Queensland	
Notes	Repat to Australia (RTA)	5 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1919
	11 <sup>th</sup> Depot Bn, from 1 <sup>st</sup> Sep to 18 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1916	
	22 <sup>nd</sup> Rfts, 15 <sup>th</sup> Bn, from 18 <sup>th</sup> Sep to 29 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1916	
	MG Rfts, from 29 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1917 to 26 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1917	
	13 <sup>th</sup> Rfts 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn, 26 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1917	
	Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A18 "WILTSHIRE", on 7 <sup>th</sup> February, 1917	
	Disembarked at Devonport, on 11 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1917	
	Marched in to 8 <sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 11 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1917	
	Marched in to 14 <sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Codford, from 8 <sup>th</sup> Trng bn, Hurdcott, on 5 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1917	
	Transferred to 32 <sup>nd</sup> Bn, on 16 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1917.	
	Proceeding overseas to France, from 14 <sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Codford, via Southampton, on 20 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1917	
	Marched in to 5 <sup>th</sup> ADBD, Havre, from England, on	
	Marched out to unit, on	
	Taken on strength of 32 <sup>nd</sup> Bn, ex 13 <sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn, on 29 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1918	
	Still with unit, on 12 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1918	





Admitted No 2 War Hospital, Old Park, Canterbury, (GSW chest), on 28<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917  
 Transferred to 3<sup>rd</sup> Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 3<sup>rd</sup> Oct 1917  
 Discharged to Weymouth, on 17<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917  
 Marched in to No 2 Command Depot, Weymouth, on 17<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917  
 Marched in to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 27<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917  
 Classified B1A2, at Hurdcott, on 31<sup>st</sup> Oct 1917  
 Classified B1A3, at Hurdcott, on 10<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917  
 Offence: Hurdcott. AWL from noon, 29/11/17 till 4pm, 30/11/17.  
 Award: admonished by Lt T Ellis, on 3<sup>rd</sup> Dec 1917. Forfeits 2 days' pay.  
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No 3 CD, Hurdcott, on 7<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917  
 Proceeding overseas to France, from OTB, Longbridge Deverill, via Southampton, on 3<sup>rd</sup> Jan 1918.  
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from England, on 4<sup>th</sup> Jan 1918  
 Marched out to unit, on 7<sup>th</sup> Jan 1918  
 Rejoined 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, ex wounded, on 9<sup>th</sup> Jan 1918  
 To hospital sick on 1<sup>st</sup> Feb 1918  
 Admitted 14<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb (VD), and transferred to 2<sup>nd</sup> CCS, on 1<sup>st</sup> Feb 1918  
 Admitted 2<sup>nd</sup> CCS, on 1<sup>st</sup> Feb 1918  
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 3<sup>rd</sup> Feb 1918  
 Admitted 39<sup>th</sup> General Hospital, on 5<sup>th</sup> Feb 1918  
 Discharged to Base Depot, on 24<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918, Total period, 52 days  
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from hospital, on 24<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918  
 Marched out to unit on 6<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918  
 Rejoined unit, on 13<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918  
 Crime: 1<sup>st</sup> May 1918, – “appearing on parade unshaven” awarded 3 days C.C. by CO 31<sup>st</sup> Bn  
**WIA** (2<sup>nd</sup> Occ) on 7<sup>th</sup> Sep 1918  
 Admitted 8<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb, (SW R leg, slight), on 7<sup>th</sup> Sep 1918  
 Rejoined unit same day 7<sup>th</sup> Sep 1918  
*(Breaking the Hindenberg Line, 1918)*  
 Marched out to Base Depot, for RTA, on 17<sup>th</sup> Apr 1919  
 Marched out from AIBD, Havre, for England, on 23<sup>rd</sup> Apr 1919  
 Marched in to No 5 Group, Weymouth, from France, on 24<sup>th</sup> Apr 1919  
 RTA per “Orita”, on 23<sup>rd</sup> Jun 1919,  
 Disembarked Sydney on 9<sup>th</sup> Aug 1919 for Brisbane  
 Discharged at Brisbane on 24<sup>th</sup> Sep 1919  
 Married Doris Maud James, on 13<sup>th</sup> Feb 1929  
 Died 18<sup>th</sup> Feb 1968 Helidon, Queensland

## ADDIS

Harry Percy  
*“In August 1914 Great Britain declared war on Germany, and sent out a call to every part of the British Empire to aid her in defeating the Hun. The small colony of Fiji, far away in the South Pacific, rallied to the call. Many of the young men living and working in the colony were from Australia, New Zealand or Britain, and over 400 of them returned to their homelands and enlisted there, some leaving on the first boat after the announcement of the outbreak of war”. ~ Christine Liava'a*

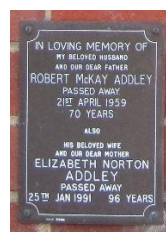
Service No 3329  
 Rank Pte  
 Born 13<sup>th</sup> Feb 1887, Nausori, Fiji  
 NoK Mr Arthur & Mrs Mary Addis, Nausori, Fiji, South Pacific  
 Enlistment Townsville Queensland 14<sup>th</sup> Feb 1916  
 Age 30  
 Status & Religion Single, R.C.  
 Occupation Engineer  
 Address Nausori, Fiji, South Pacific post war “Thornley” 10 Byrne St, Auburn, NSW  
 Outcome Repat To Australia (RTA) 18<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918  
 Notes Worked for CSR Company  
 11<sup>th</sup> Depot Bn from 18<sup>th</sup> Feb to 23<sup>rd</sup> Mar 1916  
 7<sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31<sup>st</sup> on 17<sup>th</sup> Apr 1916  
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A49 "Seang Choon", 4th May 1916  
 Disembarked at Suez on 15<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916  
 On strength of 5<sup>th</sup> Div Details, Tel el Kebir on 9<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916  
 Offence: Tel el Kebir, 23/7/16. AWL from 1645, 23/7/16 to 4.40pm 24/7/16  
 Award: 2 days CB by 2/Lt P Strachan. Forfeits 2 days' pay  
 Embarked for overseas on HMT 'Franconia' at Alexandria on 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug 1916  
 Crime: AWL for 32 ½ hours at Marseilles on 11<sup>th</sup> Aug 1916. Award: 72 hrs detention by Capt Wynne, OC 7<sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn. Total Forfeiture: 5 days' pay (awarded enroute from Egypt to England via France)  
 Disembarked at on 22<sup>nd</sup> Aug 1916  
 Marched in to 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Larkhill, on 22<sup>nd</sup> Aug 1916  
 Taken on strength of 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, from overseas, on 22<sup>nd</sup> Aug 1916  
 Proceeding overseas to France, to reinforce 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, per SS 'Golden Eagle' via Folkestone, on 11<sup>th</sup> Nov 1916  
 Marched in to 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, Etaples, on 11<sup>th</sup> Nov 1916  
 Marched out to join unit on 29<sup>th</sup> Nov 1916  
 Taken on strength of 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, from 7<sup>th</sup> Rfts, on 1<sup>st</sup> Dec 1916  
 To Hospital sick, on 20<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917

Admitted 14<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb (chronic rheumatism) and transferred to CRS, on 20<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917  
 Admitted Anzac Corps Rest Stn (chronic rheumatism) on 22<sup>nd</sup> Jan 1917  
 To 8<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb Rest Stn on 2<sup>nd</sup> Feb 1917  
 Rejoined unit from Hospital on 10<sup>th</sup> Feb 1917  
 To hospital sick on 19<sup>th</sup> Feb 1917  
 Admitted 15<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb (exhaustion) on 19<sup>th</sup> Feb 1917  
 Transferred to 5<sup>th</sup> Div Rest Stn on 25<sup>th</sup> Feb 1917  
 Rejoined unit from hospital on 26<sup>th</sup> Feb 1917  
 To Hospital sick – (Impetigo, severe) on 21<sup>st</sup> Mar 1917  
 Admitted 15<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb (rheumatism) and transferred to DRS, on 21<sup>st</sup> Mar 1917  
 Admitted 5<sup>th</sup> Div Rest Stn, 8<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb (rheumatism) and transferred to CCS, on 21<sup>st</sup> Mar 1917  
 Admitted 3<sup>rd</sup> CCS and transferred to 32<sup>nd</sup> Gen Hospital, on 3<sup>rd</sup> Apr 1917  
 Admitted 32<sup>nd</sup> Stat Hospital, Wimereux, (myalgia), on 4<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917  
 Admitted 25<sup>th</sup> Gen Hospital, on 7<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917  
 Transferred to England on 10<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917  
 Embarked on HS 'Jan Brydel' at Boulogne, for England, on 10<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917  
 Admitted Middlesex War Hospital, Claxton-on-sea, (impetigo, sev) on 10<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917  
 Discharged to furlough on 18<sup>th</sup> Jun and to report to No 1 Comm Depot, on 2<sup>nd</sup> Jul 1917  
Crime: AWL from 3.30pm 2/7/18 until 3.30pm 3/7/17. Award: 3 days CC by Lt W Brampton. Forfeits 2 days' pay  
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, ex furlough and classified B1A, on 3<sup>rd</sup> Jul 1917  
 Marched out to No 1 & 3 Camps, Parkhouse, from No 1 CD, for test as Signaller pending transfer to original unit on 8<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917  
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, from Parkhouse, and classified B1A, on 11<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917  
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No 1 CD, on 28<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917  
 Proceeding overseas to France, ex Overseas Trng Bde, via Southampton on 2<sup>nd</sup> Nov 1917  
 Marched in to 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, Havre, on 3<sup>rd</sup> Nov 1917  
 Marched out to unit on 7<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917  
 Rejoined unit ex sick on 14<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917  
Accidentally injured (GSW Head, Back, Buttocks, Thigh and ankle), on 23<sup>rd</sup> Aug 1918  
 Admitted 8<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb (wounds ankle) and transferred to CCS, on 23<sup>rd</sup> Aug 1918  
 Admitted 53<sup>rd</sup> CCS (wounds body, face, legs), and transferred to Amb Train, on 23<sup>rd</sup> Aug 1918  
 Admitted 11<sup>th</sup> Stat Hospital, Rouen, (GSW multiple body, face) on 24<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918  
 Invalided to England on 26<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918  
 Embarked on HS 'Essequibo' for England from Rouen, on 26<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918  
 Admitted Northamptonshire War Hospital, Duston, Northamptonshire, (GSW multiple) on 27<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918  
 Transferred to 1<sup>st</sup> Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 16<sup>th</sup> Nov 1918  
 Discharged to furlough on 19<sup>th</sup> Nov 1918 and to report No 4 Comm Depot on 3<sup>rd</sup> Dec 1918  
 Offence: AWL 3<sup>rd</sup>/4<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918. Award: Forfeits 2 days' pay  
 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 6<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918  
 RTA per "Aeneas" due GSW L leg, on 18<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918  
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 5<sup>th</sup> Feb 1919 and proceeded to Broadmeadows awaiting first available transport.  
 Discharged at Brisbane on 27<sup>th</sup> Mar 1919  
 Post War worked for "Union Steamship Coy" as an Engineer  
 Married Hannah Elizabeth Addis  
 Died at his residence 10 Byrne St, Auburn, NSW on 28<sup>th</sup> Aug 1946, aged 58 years.

## ADDLEY



Robert McKay



Service No	4247
Rank	Pte
Born	5 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1888, Arbroath Scotland
NoK	wife, Mrs Elizabeth Addley, Ekibin Rd, Annerley, Brisbane, Queensland
Enlistment	Brisbane, Queensland 1 <sup>st</sup> Apr 1916
Age	28
Status & Religion	Married, Pres. One child
Occupation	Engineer
Address	Ekibin Rd, Annerley, Brisbane, Queensland
Outcome	Repat to Australia (RTA) 21 <sup>st</sup> Dec 1917
Notes	11 <sup>th</sup> Depot Bn, from 15 <sup>th</sup> May to 11 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1916 Depot Sig Coy, from 11 <sup>th</sup> Jul to 26 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1916 11 <sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn on 26 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1916 Embark at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A55 "KYARRA", on 17 <sup>th</sup> November, 1916 Admitted ship's hospital, on 22 <sup>nd</sup> Nov 1916 Discharged from ship's hospital, on 6 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1916 Disembarked at Plymouth on 30 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1917

Marched in to 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 30<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917  
 Classified B1, at 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 21<sup>st</sup> May 1917  
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 25<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917  
 Marched out from No 2 Comm Depot to AHQ, London, on 31<sup>st</sup> Oct 1917  
 Admitted 2<sup>nd</sup> Aux Hospital, Southall, (for Board), on 1<sup>st</sup> Nov 1917  
 Discharged and granted leave, on 3<sup>rd</sup> Nov 1917 and to report to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 5<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917  
 Class reviewed C3 and instructed to report to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, for Return to Australia, on 5<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917  
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, from AHQ, London, on 5<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917  
 RTA per A34 HT 'Persic' (due defective vision chronic otis media), on 21<sup>st</sup> Dec 1917  
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 12<sup>th</sup> Feb 1918 and transhipped on RMS 'Ormonde' to Sydney, thence overland to Brisbane  
 Discharged 19<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918 Brisbane, Queensland  
 Died on 21<sup>st</sup> Apr 1959  
 Buried Mount Thompson Memorial Gardens and Crematorium, Holland Park, Brisbane, Qld

## ADKINS



George Harrison

Service No	4008
Rank	Pte
Born	30 <sup>th</sup> May 1895, Cooktown Queensland
NoK	Mr J Adkins and Mrs Susan Amelia Adkins
Enlistment	Townsville, Queensland 03-Jul-16
Age	21
Status & Religion	Single, Meth.
Occupation	Clerk
Address	Hogg St, Cooktown, Queensland
Outcome	Repat to Australia (RTA) 3 <sup>rd</sup> May 1919
Notes	<p>Ipswich Grammar School</p> <p>11<sup>th</sup> Depot Bn, from 7<sup>th</sup> Jul to 16<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916</p> <p>Hospital Unit, from 16<sup>th</sup> Jul to 4<sup>th</sup> Aug 1916</p> <p>10<sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, on 4<sup>th</sup> Aug 1916</p> <p>Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A36 "BOONAH", on 21<sup>st</sup> October 1916</p> <p>Appointed Prov Cpl voyage only, on 1<sup>st</sup> Dec 1917</p> <p>Disembarked at Plymouth, on 10<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917</p> <p>Reverts to Pte on marching in to 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 10<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917</p> <p>To be A/Cpl, without pay, at 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 8<sup>th</sup> Feb 1917</p> <p>Appointed A/Sgt, Hurdcott, on 5<sup>th</sup> Mar 1917</p> <p>To be EDP Cpl, at 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 5<sup>th</sup> Mar 1917</p> <p>To Parkhouse Hospital, Hurdcott, sick 6<sup>th</sup> Mar 1917</p> <p>Marched in to 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Parkhouse Hospital, on 25<sup>th</sup> Mar 1917</p> <p>Appointed A/Sgt, at 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 26<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917</p> <p>Reverts to ranks, on 26<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917</p> <p>Appointed EDP Sgt, at 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 26<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917</p> <p>On command School of Instruction at Candahar Barracks, Tidsworth, on 10<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917</p> <p>Reverts to ranks on 26<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917</p> <p>Appointed A/ Sgt, on 26<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917</p> <p>Reverts to Pte on proceeding to France, on 6<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917,</p> <p>Proceeding overseas to France, ex 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Brigade, via Southampton, on 6<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917</p> <p>Marched in to 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, Havre, from England, on 7<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917</p> <p>Marched out to unit, on 10<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917</p> <p>Taken on strength of No 9 Platoon, 'C' Coy, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, on 14<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917</p> <p>To 8<sup>th</sup> Bde Bombing School, on 9<sup>th</sup> Feb 1918</p> <p>Returned from 8<sup>th</sup> Bde School, Bombing Course, on 17<sup>th</sup> Feb 1918</p>

(Battle of Amiens, 8<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918, Bellicourt/Nauroy) (No 9 Platoon, 'C' Coy)

Re death of Sgt Major Arthur Edward Charter, KIA, on 8<sup>th</sup> Sep 1918: ***"Charter was a Sgt in 'C' Coy, and when killed was Acting Sgt Major. His Christian name was Arthur and he had a brother in another Bn, who saw our CO about his death. We were holding the line at Poeuilly, which is about 100 yards in front of our line, advancing towards St Quentin. Charter, at the time was in a bit of a chalk pit and a shell came and fell the other side of the pit and he was hit in the body, in the stomach and back, and badly wounded. I was about 20 yards away and saw him carried away by the S/Bs, who bandaged him up, but he died shortly after, though I was not with him when he died."***

Pte 4008 George Harrison Adkins, IX Platoon, 'C' Coy, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn

To UK on leave, on 14<sup>th</sup> Nov 1918  
 Rejoined unit, ex UK leave, on 2<sup>nd</sup> Dec 1918  
 To hospital sick, (Influenza), on 8<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918  
 Admitted 8<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb (influenza), and transferred to CCS, on 8<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918  
 Admitted 48<sup>th</sup> CCS, (influenza), on 8<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918  
 Transferred to No 3 Amb Train, on 11<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918  
 Admitted 9<sup>th</sup> Lakeside Phi, 15A General Hospital, Rouen, (influenza) on 12<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918  
 Embarked on HS 'Grantully Castle' for England, on 29<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918  
 Admitted Kitchener Military Hospital, Brighton (influenza), on 29<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918  
 Transferred to 3<sup>rd</sup> Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 6<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919  
 Discharged to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 7<sup>th</sup> Mar 1919  
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, from 3<sup>rd</sup> AAH, on 7<sup>th</sup> Mar 1919  
 Crime: Littlemoor, 7<sup>th</sup> Apr 1919. AWL from 2359, 7/4/19 till 1400. 15/4/19.  
 Award: Dismissed by Major E F Playford, on 21<sup>st</sup> Apr 1919. No evidence of recalling wire being received.  
 RTA per "Leicestershire" on 3<sup>rd</sup> May 1919  
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 21<sup>st</sup> Jun 1919, for Brisbane  
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 31<sup>st</sup> Jul 1919  
 Married Elma Beatrice Whelan, at St Monica's Church, Cairns, on 2<sup>nd</sup> Apr 1923  
 Died on 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug 1981  
 Buried Lutwyche Cemetery, Kedron, Brisbane, Qld

## ADOLPHUS



George

Service No	1521
Rank	Pte
Born	Montgomery Shire, England
NoK	friend, Thomas Billsborough, Howard, Queensland (Railway Dept)
Enlistment	Howard, Queensland 21 <sup>st</sup> Jul 1915
Age	26
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.
Occupation	Miner
Address	Howard, Queensland
Outcome	Discharged 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sep 1920
Notes	1 <sup>st</sup> Rfts, 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 'Wandilla', on 9 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1915 Disembarked at Suez, on 7 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1915 Taken on strength of 'A' Coy, 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn, at Serapeum, on 12 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1916 To Hospital (sprained ankle) Serapeum 6 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1916 Embarked to join BEF, on HMT 'Hororata' at Alexandria, on 16 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles, on 23 <sup>rd</sup> Jun 1916 <b>WIA</b> (GSW Rt Hand) on 20 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1916 <b>Fromelles</b> Admitted 2 <sup>nd</sup> CCS, (GSW R hand) and transferred to Amb Train, on 20 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1916 Admitted 1 <sup>st</sup> Conval Depot, Boulogne, on 21 <sup>st</sup> Jul 1916 Discharged, fit, to Base Details on 28 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1916 Discharged to Etaples, on 29 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1916 Marched in to 5 <sup>th</sup> ADBD, Etaples, from hospital, on 6 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1916 Proceeded to rejoin unit from 5 <sup>th</sup> ADBD, Etaples, on 27 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1916 Rejoined unit, from wounded, on 28 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1916 <b>WIA</b> 2 <sup>nd</sup> Occ (GSW hand) on 12 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1916 <i>(Franks Force on German Trenches at 'Chicken Run')</i> Admitted 2 <sup>nd</sup> CCS, GSW hands) and transferred to No 23 Amb Train, on 13 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1916 Admitted 2 <sup>nd</sup> AGH, Wimereux, (GSW hands) on 13 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1916 Embarked on HS 'St Denis', for England, on 16 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1916 Admitted 1 <sup>st</sup> Southern General Hospital, Birmingham, (GSW R hand) on 16 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1916 Transferred to 2 <sup>nd</sup> Aux Hospital, Southall, on 1 <sup>st</sup> Nov 1916 Discharged to No 4 Comm Depot, Wareham, on 4 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1916 Offence: No 4 CD, Wareham, AWL from tattoo, 31/12/16 to 9/1/17. Award: 10 days FP No 2 by Lt Col H Collett, on 16 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1917. Time in custody awaiting trial; 6 days. Total forfeiture 26 days Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Wareham, from 16 <sup>th</sup> Fld Amb, on 2 <sup>nd</sup> Feb 1917 Offence: No 4 CD, Wareham. Absent from 18/2/17 to 8/3/17 Offence: No 4 CD, Wareham. AWL from tattoo, 18/2/17 to 9/3/17 Award: 18 days detention, by Major G Shaw, on 10 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1917. Total forfeiture, 38 days pay, (£9/10/0) Admitted 16 <sup>th</sup> Fld Amb, Wareham, (scabies) on 12 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1917 Discharged on 1 <sup>st</sup> Apr 1917 Proceeding overseas to France, from H & D Depot, via Folkestone, on 4 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1917

Marched in to 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, Havre, from England, on 6<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917  
 Offence: 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, Havre, 24<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917. Absent from tattoo, 24/6/17 until apprehended by MPs about 10pm, 24/6/17. (2) Being in possession of one bottle of malt liquor, contrary to Base Gen Order, No11.  
 Award: 14 days CC and forfeit 4 days' pay. (£1), by OC 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, on 26<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917  
 Rejoined unit, ex 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, ex Div Rfts Wing, on 1<sup>st</sup> Jul 1917 ('A' Coy, RO 479)  
 Offence: 23<sup>rd</sup> Aug 1917. Failing to comply with an order given by his superior officer viz – smoking in the ranks.  
 Awarded: 1 days FP No 2 by CO 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, on 24<sup>th</sup> Aug 1917  
 Detached to 8<sup>th</sup> MG Coy, on 30<sup>th</sup> Aug 1917  
 Attached as Carrier to 8<sup>th</sup> MG Coy, from 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, on 30<sup>th</sup> Aug 1917  
 WIA (GSW L Hand – finger) on 19<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917  
 Admitted 17<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb (SW hand-finger) and transferred to No 18 Amb Train, on 19<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917  
 Admitted 56<sup>th</sup> General Hospital, Etaples, on 19<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917  
 Transferred to England, on 22<sup>nd</sup> Sep 1917  
 Embarked on HS 'Newhaven' for England, on 22<sup>nd</sup> Sep 1917  
 Admitted Ontario Military Hospital, Orphington, Kent, (GSW L hand), on 22<sup>nd</sup> Sep 1917  
 Transferred to 3<sup>rd</sup> Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 22<sup>nd</sup> Oct 1917  
 Discharged to Depot, Weymouth, on 24<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917  
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 24<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917  
 Marched in to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 29<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917  
 Classified B1A1, at Hurdcott, on 8<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917  
 Classified B1A2, at Hurdcott, on 19<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917  
 AWL Hurdcott 4<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917  
 Declared illegal absentee by Court of Inquiry at Hurdcott, on 27<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917  
 Marched in to Hurdcott from illegal absentee, on 28<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917  
 DCM held at Hurdcott, 11<sup>th</sup> Jan 1918  
 Charge: AWL at Hurdcott from 5/12/17 until 28/12/17.  
 Pleading; Guilty Finding; Guilty  
 Sentence: to undergo 55 days detention from 11<sup>th</sup> Jan 1918  
 Confirmed by Major Gen the Hon, Sir J W McKay, CB, VD, GOC AIF Depots in UK, on 17<sup>th</sup> Jan 1918  
 Period under charge: 13 days, Total forfeiture: 92 days pay (arrested 28/12/17).  
 To AIF Detention Barracks, Lewes, from Hurdcott, on 24<sup>th</sup> Jan 1918  
 Re DCM held at Hurdcott, 11<sup>th</sup> Jan 1918. Sentence to undergo detention for 55 days from 11/1/18. The unexpired portion of the above sentence (42 days) is remitted from 23<sup>rd</sup> Jan 1918  
 Discharged from AIF Detention Barracks, Lewes, to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 28<sup>th</sup> Jan 1918  
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 9<sup>th</sup> Feb 1918  
 Sick to Sutton Veny Hospital from Overseas Trng Bde, on 26<sup>th</sup> Feb 1918  
 Admitted Military Hospital, Sutton Veny, (synovitis knee) on 27<sup>th</sup> Feb 1918  
 Discharged to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 5<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918  
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from hospital, class B1A3, on 6<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918  
 Offence: No 1 CD, Sutton Veny, 20<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918. AWL from midnight 19/3/18 to 9am, 21/3/18.  
 Award: forfeits 5 days' pay, by Lt Col R H Beardsmore, on 22<sup>nd</sup> Mar 1918. Total forfeiture; 7 days pay  
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No 1 Comm Depot, on 27<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918  
 Marched in to Aust MG Trng Depot, Grantham, from Overseas Trng Bde, on 4<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918  
 Proceeding overseas to France, from Aust MG Trng Depot, Belton Park, Grantham,  
 to reinforce MG Coy Details, via Folkestone, on 18<sup>th</sup> Jun 1918  
 Marched in to AMGCB, Camiers, from England, on 18<sup>th</sup> Jun 1918  
 Marched out to 1<sup>st</sup> MG Bn, on 22<sup>nd</sup> Jun 1918  
 Taken on strength 1<sup>st</sup> MG Bn, on 27<sup>th</sup> Jun 1918  
 Sick to hospital, on 11<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918  
 Admitted 1<sup>st</sup> Fld Amb and transferred to CCS, on 11<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918  
 Admitted 48<sup>th</sup> CCS, on 11<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918  
 Transferred to Amb train, on 12<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918  
 Admitted 12<sup>th</sup> USA General Hospital, Rouen, (neurasthenia) on 13<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918  
 Transferred to and admitted 2<sup>nd</sup> Conval Depot, Rouen, on 21<sup>st</sup> Aug 1918  
 Transferred to and admitted 11<sup>th</sup> Conval Depot, Buchy, (neurasthenia), on 23<sup>rd</sup> Aug 1918  
 Marched in to MG Base Depot, Camiers, from hospital, on 29<sup>th</sup> Sep 1918  
 Marched out to unit, on 5<sup>th</sup> Oct 1918  
 Rejoined 1<sup>st</sup> MG Bn, on 8<sup>th</sup> Oct 1918  
 Marched out to AGBD, for RTA, on 29<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919  
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from unit and then to England, on 3<sup>rd</sup> Feb 1919  
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Depot, from France, on 4<sup>th</sup> Feb 1919  
 Offence: No 1 Group, Longbridge Deverill, 18<sup>th</sup> May 1919. AWL from 2359, 18/5/19 to 1800, 20/5/19.  
 Award: forfeit 4 days pay by Capt T Marper, on 21<sup>st</sup> May 1919 Total forfeiture; 6 days pay  
 Marched in to No 1 Group, Longbridge Deverill from AIF HQ, on 25<sup>th</sup> May 1919  
 Granted leave from 3<sup>rd</sup> Jul to 3<sup>rd</sup> Oct 1919. Reason; Agriculture. Attending; David Roberts, CrompexSlyden, Llanloyndmain, Montgomeryshire  
 Marched out from No 1 Group, Longbridge Deverill to AIF HQ, London, on 3<sup>rd</sup> Jul 1919  
 Taken on strength of AIF HQ, London for Non-Military Employment on UK form 3<sup>rd</sup> Jul 1919  
 Retrained to 1<sup>st</sup> MG Coy, on cancellation of leave on 8<sup>th</sup> Sep 1919 and marched out to DAAG  
 Reported AHQ ex NME on 9<sup>th</sup> Sep 1919, for Sutton Veny  
 On leave till 12<sup>th</sup> Sep 1919.  
 Detained for duty and sent to No 2 Group, Sutton Veny. Approval for discharge cancelled on 15<sup>th</sup> Sep 1919  
 On leave until 15<sup>th</sup> Sep 1919, has been attached to disposal board for temp duty from that date.  
 Doing duty with AHQ, London, on 10<sup>th</sup> Jan 1920  
 Discharged in England (demobilised) 2<sup>nd</sup> Sep 1920

**AHERN**

Thomas William



Service No 1836  
 Rank Cpl  
 Born Geelong, Victoria  
 NoK sister, Miss Bessie Ahern, 25 Ann St, Windsor, Melbourne, Victoria  
 Parents, Mr Michael and Catherine Ahern, 5 Sutherland St., Coburg, Victoria  
 Father was Senior Warder at Pentridge Stockade, Victoria  
 Enlistment Windsor, Melbourne, Vic 23<sup>rd</sup> Jul 1915  
 Age 21  
 Status & Religion Single, R.C.  
 Occupation Driver  
 Address 25 Ann St, Windsor, Melbourne, Victoria  
 Outcome **KIA** 1<sup>st</sup> Oct 1916  
 Notes 2<sup>nd</sup> Rfts, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn  
 Embarked at Brisbane, on HMAT A55 "Kyarra", 3rd Jan 1916  
 Poss photo AWM DASEY2259 and 2257 and DASEY1593  
 6th Mar 1916 allotted to 46th Bn at Zeitoun, Egypt  
 Proceeded to France 8th Jun 1916  
 Promoted Cpl 10th Sep 1916, XIII Platoon, 'D' Coy 46th Bn  
 In a raid, near Hill 60 to the right of Ypres, of about 50 volunteers. Killed by a shell on the way back, in our own trench. The raid party was blocked up in a communication trench when a "Rumjar" shell came over and Ahern and 6 others were killed. Capt Moorhouse and Cpl W Chesterfield were also killed. Shell landed about 10.30 pm on night of 30<sup>th</sup> Sep 1916. There were 14 casualties from the shell. His brother was also hit and is in hospital with shell shock.  
 Killed In Action 1<sup>st</sup> Oct 1916 Buried Ridge Wood Military Cemetery, III. L. 5.

**AHL**

Victor

Service No 1674  
 Rank Pte  
 Born Finland, Russia  
 NoK Mrs Evans, Kingaroy Hotel, Kingaroy, Queensland  
 Enlistment 26<sup>th</sup> Jul 1915 Kingaroy, Queensland  
 Age 45  
 Status & Religion Single, Luth.  
 Occupation Labourer  
 Address Kingaroy Hotel, Kingaroy, Queensland  
 Outcome RTA 15<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916  
 Notes 2<sup>nd</sup> Rfts 31<sup>st</sup> Bn  
 Embarked at Brisbane, on HMAT A55 "Kyarra", 3rd Jan 1916  
 Transferred to 47<sup>th</sup> Bn, 7<sup>th</sup> Mar 1916, Zeitoun, Egypt  
 Admitted to 3<sup>rd</sup> Auxiliary Hospital, Cairo with Alveda Abscess, 16 Apr 1916  
 RTA per, HT Clan McGillivray" due Philitis for Discharge, on 15<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916

**AHLBRAND**

Harold Gordon



Service No 4982  
 Rank Pte  
 Born Hughenden Queensland  
 NoK Mr Henry Rudolph and Mary A. Ahlbrand  
 Enlistment South Brisbane, Queensland 28<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917  
 Age 18



Status & Religion Single, C.of E.  
Occupation Shipping Clerk  
Address Carminga, Merton Rd, South Brisbane, Queensland  
Outcome **DOW** 29<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918 buried Doullens Communal Cemetery Extn No1 V. B. 7.  
Notes 14<sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn  
Brother Pte N H Ahlbrand, 6026, 25th Bn  
Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A20 "HORORATA", 14th June, 1917  
Disembarked Liverpool, England on 26<sup>th</sup> Aug 1917, and Marched In 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn  
Marched in A.I.B.D., Roeulles, France 28<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917  
Taken on strength 41<sup>st</sup> Bn, 4<sup>th</sup> Jan 1918  
**WIA** (GSW Neck ptg) on 29<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918, died of wounds same day at 3<sup>rd</sup> Canadian Stay. Hospital  
Buried by Rev J H Andrews at Doullens Communal Cemetery Extn No1, V. B. 7.

**AINGER** William Whitehead  
Service No 4244  
Rank Pte  
Born Haddenham England  
NoK Mrs Mary Ann Ainger, West End, Haddenham, Cambridgeshire, England  
Enlistment Brisbane, Queensland 3<sup>rd</sup> Oct 1916  
Age 30  
Status & Religion Single, C.of E.  
Occupation Gardner  
Address Brisbane, Queensland  
Outcome Discharged 29<sup>th</sup> Nov 1919  
Notes 11<sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn  
Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A55 "KYARRA", 17th November, 1916  
Crimed 4<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916 (1. left relief without permission, 2. Obscene language)  
Award: 96 hours detention, by Major A E Aitken on 4<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916  
Sentenced of 96 hours detention, remitted to 72 hours, by OC Troops, 'Kyarra' on 6<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916  
Disembarked at Plymouth 30<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917  
Marched In 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 30<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917  
Proceeded overseas to France, from 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, via Southampton, on 19<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917  
Marched in to 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, Havre, from England, on 20<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917  
Classified 'TB' at Rfts Camp, 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, on 20<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917  
Marched out to join 47<sup>th</sup> Bn, on 8<sup>th</sup> Jul 1917  
Taken on strength 47<sup>th</sup> Bn, from 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, on 10<sup>th</sup> Jul 1917  
**WIA** (GSW Head severe) 27<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918  
Admitted 105<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb, (SW head, severe), and transferred to CCS, on 27<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918  
Admitted 6<sup>th</sup> Stat Hospital, (SW head), and transferred to No 6 Amb Train, on 28<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918  
Admitted 54<sup>th</sup> General Hospital, on 28<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918  
Transferred to England, on 8<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918  
Embarked on HS 'Princess Elizabeth' for England, on 8<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918  
Admitted Norfolk War Hospital, Norwich, (GSW head, severe), on 8<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918  
Transferred to County of Middlesex War Hospital, Napsbury, St Albans, on 12<sup>th</sup> Sep 1918  
Still in hospital at St Albans, on 1<sup>st</sup> Mar 1919  
Transferred to Lord Derby War Hospital, Warrington, on 21<sup>st</sup> Jul 1919  
This man is a patient at Lord Derby War Hospital, Warrington, as a mental case, and has stated that he desires to be discharged from the AIF in this country. Before this can be done, it will be necessary for his relatives to undertake the responsibility for his proper care and control.  
Advice from Lord Derby War Hospital, Warrington, (Mental Case) that he can be discharged - 8<sup>th</sup> Aug 1919.  
Father farms 25 acres at Haddenham, Cambridgeshire, with stock of pigs etc. Father is infirm after a serious accident and his wife is infirm. Father operates farm single handed after another son, who lived at home, was KIA in France in Sep 1916. Another son was KIA in 1917. (Both with Imperial Forces) Others sons married. (from S.A.P. Kermode, Vicar of Haddenham)  
Discharged - Medically unfit 29<sup>th</sup> Nov 1919 - to assist father.  
Possibly married Lily Amelia Shew, and had two children 1922 & 1925 at Ely, Cambridgeshire, England

**AINSCOW** Ernest Austin



Service No 4248

Rank	Pte
Born	Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire, England
NoK	Mr Richard and Eliza Ann Ainscow, "Woodford," Edmonton, Queensland
Enlistment	Cairns, Queensland 3 <sup>rd</sup> Jun 1916
Age	18
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.
Occupation	Mechanical assistant
Address	Cairns, Queensland
Outcome	<b>DOW</b> 20 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1917, buried Trois Arbres Cemetery, Steenwerk, I. W. 20.
Notes	<p>Came to Australia at 10 years age.</p> <p>Uncle: Pte 3528 John Ainscow, 47<sup>th</sup> Bn. ('B' Coy, VII Platoon)</p> <p>11<sup>th</sup> Depot Bn from 9<sup>th</sup> Jun to 26<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916</p> <p>Depot Signal Coy, from 26<sup>th</sup> Jul to 26<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916</p> <p>11<sup>th</sup> Rfts 31<sup>st</sup> Bn on 26<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916</p> <p><i>"800 soldiers left Bells today. It was so hard to see them go away and not be able to go with them. It was a lovely sight to see them marching away with their colours flying... There were thousands of us on Rifle Range station and when the trains steamed out with us on, the band struck up with 'Should Auld acquaintance be forgot' and it sounded lovely, we got to town at around 2pm and had to wait until 3pm when the march started. You will find a piece of paper enclosed with the account of the march in it. I would have liked all of you to see it as it was a treat of a lifetime."</i></p> <p>Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A55 "KYARRA", 17th November, 1916</p> <p>Disembarked at Plymouth 30<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917 and</p> <p>Marched In 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Hurdcott, England, from Australia, on 30<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917</p> <p>Proceeded overseas to France, from 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, via Southampton, on 19<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917</p> <p>Marched in to 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, Havre, from England, on 19<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917</p> <p>Allotted to and proceeded to join 47<sup>th</sup> Bn, on 8<sup>th</sup> Jul 1917</p> <p>Taken on strength of 47<sup>th</sup> Bn, on 10<sup>th</sup> Jul 1917</p> <p><b>WIA</b> (GSW multiple –arms and legs) on 12<sup>th</sup> Aug 1917</p> <p><i>Ainscow was acting as Coy Orderly Clerk (he was a Signaller, attached to HQ Coy) at Whyschaete. He was in a bit of a dugout breakfasting, when a shell went right through it killing 6 and wounding 11. Ainscow's leg was blown off.</i></p> <p>Admitted 4<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb, (GSW multiple –arms and legs) on 12<sup>th</sup> Aug 1917</p> <p><b>DOW</b> at 2<sup>nd</sup> CCS, on 12<sup>th</sup> Aug 1917</p> <p>Buried Trois Arbres Cemetery, Steenwerk (3 mls W, N.W. of Armentieres) I. W. 20.</p>

<b>AISTHORPE</b>	Joseph Henry
Service No	3671
Rank	Pte
Born	Grimsby England
NoK	son, Sidney Joseph Aisthorpe, Mudgee Orphanage, Mudgee, NSW
Enlistment	Brisbane, Queensland 12 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1916
Age	28
Status & Religion	Widower, R.C.
Occupation	Labourer
Address	Brisbane, Queensland
Outcome	Killed In Action 26 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1917 Polygon Wood
Notes	<p>8<sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn</p> <p>'D' Coy, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn</p> <p>Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A42 "Boorara", 16th August 1916</p> <p>In 1930 Nok; son, Sidney Joseph Aisthorpe at Grantham, Queensland, c/o Mr Jack Bugler (see file) 3yrs on a farm</p> <p>Other children: Sidney Joseph Aisthorpe, Hester Aisthorpe (daughter), Joseph Henry Aisthorpe.</p> <p>Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A42 "Boorara", 16th August 1916</p> <p>Crimed for AWL from ship at time of departure – forfeit 4 days pay 20<sup>th</sup> Sep 1916</p> <p>Disembarked Plymouth on 20<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916 and Marched In 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Hurdcott, England, 17<sup>th</sup> Nov 1916</p> <p>Proceeded overseas to France from Folkestone on 17<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916</p> <p>Taken on strength 31<sup>st</sup> Bn 23<sup>rd</sup> Jan 1917</p> <p>To hospital Sick – Trench Feet 17<sup>th</sup> Mar 1917, rejoined unit 5<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917</p> <p>To hospital Sick – Pampil scar hernia 5<sup>th</sup> Aug 1917, rejoined unit 21<sup>st</sup> Sep 1917</p> <p><b>KIA</b> 26<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917 at Polygon Wood, Buried Tyne Cot Cemetery Passchendaele, LIX. C. 34.</p>

**AITKEN**

George Fawcett

Service No 575  
 Rank Sgt  
 Born Melbourne, Victoria  
 NoK Mr David and Jane Aitken, 11 Wolseley Pde, Kensington, Melbourne, Victoria  
 Wife Mrs Mary Jane Aitken  
 Enlistment Kensington, Melbourne, Vic 6<sup>th</sup> Jul 1915  
 Age 33  
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.  
 Occupation Woolpresser  
 Address 11 Wolseley Pde, Kensington, Melbourne, Victoria  
 40 Footscray Rd, Kensington, Melbourne, Victoria  
 56 North St, Ascot Vale, Melbourne, Victoria  
 Outcome Repat to Australia (RTA) 28<sup>th</sup> Mar 1919  
 Notes Original, 'C' Coy  
 Brother: Pte Colin Robert Aitken, # 1113, 31st Bn, DOW Fromelles  
 Brother: Sgt Alfred Charles Victor Aitken, #423, No 2 Section Railway Unit, Aged 32, Engine Driver, Married Mrs Mary Aitken, Mcpherson St, Casterton, Victoria  
 Promoted L/Cpl 1<sup>st</sup> Nov 1915  
 At Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9<sup>th</sup> Nov 1915,  
 Disembarking Suez 6<sup>th</sup> Dec 1915  
 Promoted Cpl on 14<sup>th</sup> Mar 1916  
 Embarked on HMAT Hororata, at Alexandria, on 16<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916  
 Disembarked at Marseilles 23<sup>rd</sup> Jun 1916  
**WIA** (GSW Neck) on 20<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916 at Fromelles  
 Admitted No 8 Stationary Hospital, Wimereux  
 Discharged to Base Detail as unfit at Boulogne, France on 7<sup>th</sup> Aug 1916  
 Embarked at Calais per HS "Brighton" for England on 27 Aug 1916, due L.ING Hernia  
 Admitted Edmonton Hospital, on 29<sup>th</sup> Aug 1916,  
 Transferred to 1<sup>st</sup> Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 17<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916  
 Discharged from 3<sup>rd</sup> Aux Hospital (Myalgia) Dartford to Perham Downs 4<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916  
 Proceeded via Southampton to France 25<sup>th</sup> May 1917,  
 Rejoined unit from 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, on 22<sup>nd</sup> Jun 1917. ('C' Coy, RO 471)  
 To hospital Sick (influenza) on 30<sup>th</sup> Aug 1917,  
 Rejoined unit (31<sup>st</sup> Bn), on 26<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917.  
 Detached for duty at 8<sup>th</sup> Bde Ammunition Dump on 31<sup>st</sup> Jan 1918.  
 Appointed L/Sgt 28<sup>th</sup> Feb 1918  
 Rejoined unit from detachment, on 15<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918.  
 Mentioned in War Diary, May 1918 *On 3<sup>rd</sup> May 1918, took out Patrol*  
*On 6<sup>th</sup> May 1918, took out Patrol*  
*On 7<sup>th</sup> May 1918, took out Patrol*  
*On 14<sup>th</sup> May 1918, took out Patrol*  
 On 29<sup>th</sup> Jun 1918 to 3<sup>rd</sup> Trng Battalion, England and to report to Codford.  
 Then 2<sup>nd</sup> Jul 1918 taken on strength of Permanent Cadre of 14<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn and on command at Drill School "Jellalabad" Barracks  
 On command at Anti-gas School Chisleton, from 21<sup>st</sup> Oct 1918.  
 With 14<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn at Tidsworth and Hurdcott from 11<sup>th</sup> Nov 1918 till 1st Feb 1919.  
 RTA per "Karea" on 28<sup>th</sup> Mar 1919 "Karea"  
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 8<sup>th</sup> May 1919  
 Discharged 26<sup>th</sup> Sep 1919  
 Died on 2<sup>nd</sup> Jul 1956  
 Buried Fawcett Cemetery, Melbourne,

**AITKEN**

Service No  
 Rank  
 Born  
 NoK  
 Enlistment  
 Age  
 Status & Religion  
 Occupation  
 Address  
 Outcome

Colin Robert  
 1113  
 Pte  
 Melbourne, Victoria  
 Mr David and Jane Aitken, 11 Wolseley Pde, Kensington, Melbourne, Victoria  
 Kensington, Melbourne, Vic 2<sup>nd</sup> May 1915  
 22  
 Single, C.of E.  
 Labourer  
 11 Wolseley Parade, Kensington, Melbourne, Vic  
 Died Of Wounds 21-Jul-16

Notes Original, 'C' Coy  
 Brother: Sgt Alfred Charles Victor Aitken, #423,  
 Brother: Sgt George Fawcett Aitken, # 575, 'C' Coy, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn  
 Sister: Miss Doris Aitken, 40 Footscray Rd, Kensington, Melbourne, Victoria  
 Father (Mr David Aitken) died Jun 1922  
 At Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9<sup>th</sup> Nov 1915.  
 Disembarking Suez 6<sup>th</sup> Dec 1915  
 Embarking at Alexandria 16<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916 per HMAT Hororata and disembarking at Marseilles 23<sup>rd</sup> Jun 1916  
**WIA** (GSW Abdomen) 20<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916 at Fromelles  
**DOW** same day at 8<sup>th</sup> C.C.S.  
 Buried Bailleul Communal Cemetery Extn (NORD), II. F. 23. by Rev A.F. Fenn

**AITKEN** David  
 Service No 3763  
 Rank Pte  
 Born Lochie, Scotland  
 NoK Mrs Jane Aitken, 123 Stanley St, Rockhampton, Queensland  
 Enlistment Rockhampton, Queensland 12<sup>th</sup> Jan 1916  
 Age 40  
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.  
 Occupation Butcher  
 Address 123 Stanley St, Rockhampton, Queensland  
 Outcome RTA "Berrima" 31<sup>st</sup> Oct 1917 due obesity and senility  
 Notes 9<sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn  
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A49 "SEANG CHOON", 19th September 1916  
 Marched in to 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 10<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916  
 Sick to hospital (Inflammation of Larynx) 27<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916  
 Marched in to No 9 & 10 Camps, Hurdcott from hospital on 23<sup>rd</sup> Jan 1917  
 RTA per A35 "Berrima" on 31<sup>st</sup> Oct 1917 (due obesity and senility)  
 Discharged 5<sup>th</sup> Feb 1918

**AITKEN** Robert



Service No 4245  
 Rank Pte  
 Born 9<sup>th</sup> Sep 1871, Avonbridge, Stirling, Scotland  
 NoK sister, Mrs Margaret Simpson, Loanhead House, Torphiechen, Linlithgowshire, Scotland  
 Enlistment Townsville, Queensland 4<sup>th</sup> Sep 1916  
 Age 45  
 Status & Religion Single, Pres.  
 Occupation Labourer  
 Address Townsville, Queensland  
 Outcome RTA 31<sup>st</sup> Oct 1917  
 Notes 11<sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn  
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A55 "KYARRA", on 17<sup>th</sup> November, 1916  
 Disembarked at Plymouth, on 30<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917  
 Marched in to 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 30<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917,  
 Proceeded to France, from 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Hurdcott, via Southampton, on 14<sup>th</sup> May 1917  
 Marched in to 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, Havre, from England, on 15<sup>th</sup> May 1917  
 Transferred to 15<sup>th</sup> Bn, at 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, on 30<sup>th</sup> May 1917  
 Marched out from Coy 5, ADBD, to join unit, on 28<sup>th</sup> May 1917  
 Taken on strength 15<sup>th</sup> Bn, on 30<sup>th</sup> May 1917  
 To hospital Sick (trench fever), on 7<sup>th</sup> Jul 1917  
 Admitted 3<sup>rd</sup> Fld Amb (trench fever), and transferred to DRS, on 7<sup>th</sup> Jul 1917  
 Admitted 12<sup>th</sup> General Hospital, (trench fever), on  
 Transferred to England, on 29<sup>th</sup> Jul 1917  
 Embarked on HS 'Acama' for England, on 29<sup>th</sup> Jul 1917  
 Admitted 1<sup>st</sup> London General Hospital, Camberwell, (trench fever), on 30<sup>th</sup> Jul 1917  
 Transferred to 3<sup>rd</sup> Aux Hospital Dartford, on 10<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917  
 Discharged to furlough, on 19<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917, and to report to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 3<sup>rd</sup> Oct 1917

Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from AHQ, London, ex furlough on 3<sup>rd</sup> Oct 1917  
 RTA per A35 "Berrima" 31<sup>st</sup> Oct 1917 due trench fever, debility, and age.  
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 30<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917, thence overland to Brisbane  
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 1<sup>st</sup> Feb 1918  
 Died 17<sup>th</sup> Jun 1927

**AKES**



George William

Service No	2975	
Rank	Pte	
Born	1885, Brisbane, Queensland	
NoK	Mr Dennis Francis William Akes, Rosewood, Queensland	
Enlistment	Brisbane, Queensland	21 <sup>st</sup> Dec 1915
Age	30	
Status & Religion	Single, C. of E.	
Occupation	Motorman (Tramway)	
Address	Rosewood, via Ipswich, Queensland	
Outcome	Repat to Australia (RTA)	4 <sup>th</sup> May 1917 HT Miltiades
Notes	Brother: Pte 2103 Robert Nathaniel Akes, 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn 11 <sup>th</sup> Depot Bn, from 18 <sup>th</sup> Jan to 25 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1916 14 <sup>th</sup> Depot Bn, from 25 <sup>th</sup> Feb 31 <sup>st</sup> Mar 1916 13th Rfts, 25th Bn, on 1 <sup>st</sup> Apr 1916 Promoted A/Cpl, on 1 <sup>st</sup> Apr 1916 Embarked on A49 HMAT 'Seang Choon' at Brisbane, on 4 <sup>th</sup> May 1916 Disembarked at Suez on 15 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1916 Embarked on HMT 'Arcadian' at Alexandria, on 29 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1916  Proceeded overseas to France, on 2 <sup>nd</sup> Oct 1916 Marched in to ADBD, Etaples, from England on 2 <sup>nd</sup> Oct 1916 Reverted to ranks at ABDB, Etaples, on 2 <sup>nd</sup> Oct 1916 Transferred to 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn, on 12 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1916 Taken on strength 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn, on 15 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1916 Sick to hospital on 23 <sup>rd</sup> Oct 1916 WIA (Shell Shock) 23 <sup>rd</sup> Oct 1916 Admitted 15 <sup>th</sup> Fld Amb, (shell shock, on 24 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1916 Admitted CRS, on 28 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1916 Rejoined Bn, on 6 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1916 Appointed L/Cpl, (vice N R ----) on 9 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1916 Sick to hospital, on 10 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1916 Admitted 1 <sup>st</sup> NZ Stat Hospital, Amiens, (myalgia), on 11 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1916 Transferred to Amb Train, on 15 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1916 Admitted 18 <sup>th</sup> General Hospital, Rouen, (myalgia), on 16 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1916 Transferred to England, on 18 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1916 Embarked HS 'Auturias' for England, on 20 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1916 Admitted 4 <sup>th</sup> Southern General Hospital, Plymouth, (Myalgia), on 20 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1916 Transferred to 3 <sup>rd</sup> Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 23 <sup>rd</sup> Feb 1917 Discharged to No 2 Command Depot Weymouth, on 9 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1917 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from 3 <sup>rd</sup> AAH, Dartford, on 9 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1917 RTA per HT 'Miltiades', due Acute & Chronis Rheumatism, from Devonport on 1 <sup>st</sup> May 1917 Disembarked at Sydney, on 4 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1917, for Brisbane Discharged at Brisbane, on 6 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1917, due disability. Married Myrtle Vivian Grace Simpson, on 27 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1918 Died on 25 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1943	

**AKES**

Robert Nathaniel



Service No 2103  
 Rank Pte  
 Born Rosewood, Queensland  
 NoK Mr D Akes, John St, Rosewood, Queensland  
 Enlistment Brisbane, Queensland 27<sup>th</sup> Jul 1915  
 Age 22  
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.  
 Occupation Plumber  
 Address John St, Rosewood, Queensland  
 Outcome Repat to Australia (RTA) 28<sup>th</sup> Mar 1919  
 Notes Brother: Pte 2975 George William Akes, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn

4th Rfts, 26th Bn  
 Embarked on A26 HMT Armadale, at Brisbane, on 20<sup>th</sup> Sep 1915  
 Taken on strength of 26<sup>th</sup> Bn, Tel el Kebir, on 11<sup>th</sup> Jan 1916  
 Admitted to hospital, (VD), on 19<sup>th</sup> Jan 1916  
 Admitted 7<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb (VD), on 19<sup>th</sup> Jan 1916  
 Transferred to 2<sup>nd</sup> CCS, Tel el Kebir, on 20<sup>th</sup> Jan 1916  
 Transferred to Abbassia Detention Barracks Isolation Hospital, on 20<sup>th</sup> Jan 1916  
 Discharged to duty, ex 1<sup>st</sup> AGH, on 15<sup>th</sup> Mar 1916. Total period, 57 days  
 Transferred to 31<sup>st</sup> Bn on 8<sup>th</sup> Apr 1916  
 Taken on strength of 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, from 26<sup>th</sup> Bn, on 6<sup>th</sup> Apr 1916  
 Embarked to join BEF on HMT 'Hororata' at Alexandria, on 16<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916  
 Disembarked at Marseilles, on 23<sup>rd</sup> Jun 1916  
*(Battle of Fromelles, 19<sup>th</sup>/20<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916)*  
 To Hospital sick, on 15<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917  
 Rejoined unit, on 8<sup>th</sup> May 1917  
**WIA** on 24<sup>th</sup> May 1917  
 Marched in to 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, Havre, from hospital, on 29<sup>th</sup> May 1917  
 Rejoined unit, ex wounded, on 29<sup>th</sup> May 1917  
 Offence: Hurdcott, 6<sup>th</sup> Mar 1919. AWL from 2400, 5/3/19 to 1500, 17/3/19.  
 Award: Reverts to permanent grade of Pte, by Capt Price, on 18<sup>th</sup> Mar 1919. Total forfeiture, 12 days' pay  
 RTA per "Port Macquarie" on 28<sup>th</sup> Mar 1919  
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 26<sup>th</sup> May 1919, thence to Brisbane  
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 20<sup>th</sup> Jul 1919  
 Married Rhoda May Johnston, on 10<sup>th</sup> Sep 1923  
 Died on 1<sup>st</sup> Apr 1981

**ALAND**

Robert Clegg



**ALAND**  
 Rank Captain  
 Born 13<sup>th</sup> Nov 1895, Toowoomba, Queensland  
 NoK (m) Mrs Mary Ann Aland, West St, Toowoomba, Queensland  
 c/o A S Leslie, Dunmore Terrace, Auchenflower, Queensland  
 Enlistment Toowoomba, Queensland 14<sup>th</sup> Oct 1915  
 Age 20  
 Status & Religion Single, Meth

'Bobby'



Occupation	Clerk (with Dept of Trade & Customs)
Address	West St, Toowoomba, Queensland
Outcome	RTA 8 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1919 "Raranga"
Notes	<p>Received a Grammar School (Toowoomba) and University education and 3 month course at Duntroon</p> <p>Original 'A' Coy, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn 'A' Coy (OC), then 'D' Coy (OC)</p> <p>Embarking at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915.</p> <p>Disembarking Suez 6<sup>th</sup> Dec 1915</p> <p>Embarking at Alexandria 16<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916 per HMAT Hororata and</p> <p>Disembarked at Marseilles on 23<sup>rd</sup> Jun 1916</p> <p>Battle of Fromelles, 19<sup>th</sup>/20<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916</p> <p>Post Fromelles was appointed OC ('A' Coy) and promoted Captain (vice Capt GG Robertson, Missing and struck off strength) on</p> <p>Awarded <b>MC</b> for actions at Petillon/ Fromelles on 19-20 Jul 1916</p> <p><b><i>"At Petillon on 19<sup>th</sup>/20<sup>th</sup> July 1916, displayed coolness and gallantry in taking command of the remaining men of his company after both his Captain and Second-in-command were wounded. This Officer also, when retiring, assisted to carry a wounded man back over a fire-swept zone for nearly 200yards. He acted during the night with marked determination and by his cool behaviour encouraged his men who were more or less badly shattered."</i></b></p> <p>Granted temporary rank of Capt (vice Capt G.G. Robertson-missing) on 26<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916</p> <p>In charge of 'Franks Force' raid at Armentieres, (OC 'A' Coy) on 12<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916</p> <p>To be Capt (vice Capt G.G. Robertson), OC 'A' Coy, on 22<sup>nd</sup> Nov 1916</p> <p>On leave to UK on 14<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917</p> <p>Returned from leave on 28<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917</p> <p>To 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn on 23<sup>rd</sup> Aug 1917</p> <p>From 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn to 14<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, on re-organisation on 7<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917</p> <p>Proceeded to France via Southampton on 6<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918</p> <p>Marched in to ADBD, Havre, on 8<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918</p> <p>Marched out to unit on 12<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918</p> <p>Rejoined 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, ex Trng Bn, on 13<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918</p> <p>Re death of Sgt David Emmet Coyne, DOW 15<sup>th</sup> May 1918;</p> <p>Letter to Mr David Coyne, <b>Capt R C Aland</b>, OC 'D' Coy, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, written on 15<sup>th</sup> May 1918:</p> <p><i>"Dear Sir, you will probably have received word by the time this reaches you that your son Dave was severely wounded on the 14<sup>th</sup> of this month. He himself will probably have cabled you saying he's getting on all right. As his Company Commander, I am writing to tell you that he gained his wounds by one of the biggest acts of self-sacrifice I've ever heard of, and that I'm proud to be able to say he belonged to my company. By a miracle he lives, but when he performed this act, it was with the full intention of giving his life to save his comrades. He will probably have told you some time ago that he was a qualified bombing instructor. Last night as he had doubts as to whether a certain box of Mills grenades were in working order, owing to water having got into the box. He decided to throw one to test them. In the fire bay at the same time were seven other men. As he threw the bomb it hit the top of the parapet and rolled back in to the trench. It is possible to follow the working of his mind at the same time and the rest he told me. A Mills grenade explodes five seconds after it is ignited. By the time the bomb reached the bottom of the trench one second had gone. The night was pitch black and your son spent another two and a half seconds in a vain attempt to find the bomb and throw it out again. With one and a half seconds to go, he decided that it had been his mistake so he would take the full consequences, instead of allowing others to be wounded or killed. With a 'here goes' he flung himself flat in the bottom of the trench over the approximate position of the bomb, so that when it exploded his body should act as a damper to stop fragments from flying and injuring the others. He was quite prepared to give his life for them. The bomb exploded and not one of the other men received even the slightest injury. Dave, however, was badly wounded in the face, neck, chest, right arm and right leg. He must have had at least 20 wounds and I should judge that the pieces all remained in him. He brightened up wonderfully when they brought him to my headquarters to dress him. He had a rum, smoked a cigarette, and joked about the event all through the proceedings, although he must have been enduring perfect agony. A man who can do this is lion-hearted. The medical officer stated that he would live all right, so that set our minds at ease. We got a report this morning from the casualty clearing station to the effect that he had died; but happily, this was contradicted by a later one, which stated he was progressing favourably. So probably you will be getting letters from him telling you of the good times he is having in 'Blighty'. I have sent in a strong recommendation to the CO for his brave action, so don't be surprised if you hear he has gained the Victoria Cross. He certainly deserves it. You have every reason to be proud of him. He is one of the best liked NCOs in the company, always cheerful, always willing, no matter how trying the state of affairs. If there is any more information I can give you at any time, I will be only too glad to give it."</i></p> <p>Detached to 130<sup>th</sup> American Infantry Regiment, on 20<sup>th</sup> Jul 1918</p> <p>Rejoined Bn ex detachment with 130<sup>th</sup> American Inf Regt, on 27<sup>th</sup> Jul 1918</p> <p><b>WIA</b> (GSW Shoulder – severe) 4<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918</p> <p>Admitted 10<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb (SW R shoulder) and to CCS, on 5<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918</p> <p>Admitted 5<sup>th</sup> CCS (SW R shoulder) on 5<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918</p> <p>To Amb Train on 6<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918</p> <p>Admitted 2<sup>nd</sup> Red Cross Hospital, Rouen, on 7<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918</p> <p>Discharged to Base Depot, on 10<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918</p> <p>Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from hospital on 12<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918</p> <p>Marched out to unit on 15<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918</p> <p>Placed on Reg Sec List 5<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918 and resumed duty on 15<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918</p>

Rejoined Bn, ex wounded on 15<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918  
 Returned as OC 'D' Coy for operations 29<sup>th</sup>/30<sup>th</sup> Aug, Villers Carbonnel and later  
 Awarded **Bar to MC** for actions: *"During the 29<sup>th</sup>/30 September and 1<sup>st</sup> October 1918, this officer was in command of a company, and throughout exhibited an initiative and resource worthy of the highest praise. An attack having been ordered on the SUGAR FACTORY at NAUROY, he made a personal reconnaissance in daylight of the position, under heavy machine gunfire, and brought back detailed information of vital importance. His tactical handling of the Company throughout the operation contributed largely to success, and his dash and bearing under heavy artillery and machine gun fire set a splendid example to the men under his command. This Officer showed an utter disregard for his personal safety."*

#### Mention in Corps Orders

*"This Officer was in command of a Company during the operations on 29<sup>th</sup>/30<sup>th</sup> September 1918, and throughout showed great courage and initiative. An attack having been ordered of the SUGAR FACTORY at NAUROY, he made a personal reconnaissance in daylight of the position, the whole time being under shell and machine gun fire, and brought back information of much importance. His handling of the Company throughout contributed largely to the success of the operation."*

Relinquished command of 'D' Coy on 1<sup>st</sup> Aug 1919

Award of **Brevet Major**: *"Has held a Commission in the AIF since August 1915, and has been with the Battalion since its inception. Took part in the engagement at FLEURBAIX and was awarded the MC for his conduct therein. Went through the SOMME 1916 Campaign, including the taking of BAPAUME. He has been in the various operations since March 1918, being slightly wounded whilst proceeding to the line prior to the attack on 7<sup>th</sup>/8<sup>th</sup> August 1918. Commanded his Coy throughout the operations of 26<sup>th</sup>/30<sup>th</sup> August 1918 and 29<sup>th</sup>/30<sup>th</sup> Sep & 1<sup>st</sup> Oct 1918."*

Recommended by A/CO Capt Vaux Liddiard Morisset

*A brevet is a warrant that gives a commissioned officer a higher rank title as a reward, but which may not confer the authority and privileges of real rank. The promotion would be noted in the officer's title (for example, "Bvt. Maj.")*

Present with unit on 28<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918

Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from unit for England and RTA, on 24<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919

Marched out to No 4 Comm Depot, England, from AIBD, on 31<sup>st</sup> Jan 1919

Assumed duties as OC 'D' Coy, Tidworth, on 1<sup>st</sup> May 1919

Relinquished command of 'D' Coy (at Concentrated Trng Depot, England) on 1<sup>st</sup> Aug 1919

Marched in to No 2 Group, Sutton Veny, ex CTD, Parkhouse, on 1<sup>st</sup> Aug 1919

Struck off strength on RTA, on 3<sup>rd</sup> Sep 1919

RTA per "Raranga" from No 2 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny on 8<sup>th</sup> Sep 1919

Appointment terminated at Brisbane on 30<sup>th</sup> Dec 1919

Father, Pte Edwin Robert Aland, # 3451, 25<sup>th</sup> Bn, KIA Pozieres 29<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916

Married Marjorie Gilchrist Miller on 7<sup>th</sup> Jul 1921

Lived at 173 Main Street, Kangaroo Point, Brisbane, Queensland

Civil Servant

Died 23<sup>rd</sup> Mar 1932 (at Bougainville) died of pneumonia, at Buka Passage, New Guinea, 23 Mar 1932

#### ALCOCK



Arnold Edward

Service No	127
Rank	Pte
Born	Casino, NSW
NoK	Mr Denis and Sarah Alcock, Barker St, Casino, NSW
Enlistment	Casino, NSW 17-Jul-15
Age	26
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.
Occupation	Shop Assistant
Address	Barker St, Casino, NSW
Outcome	Repat To Australia (RTA) 28-Mar-19
Notes	Australia's Fighting Sons of the Empire (NSW & Qld) Pg 89 Photo Original, 'A' Coy at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915. Disembarking Suez 6 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1915 To hospital on 8 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1916 with Mumps, rejoining unit on 21 <sup>st</sup> Mar 1916 Embarking at Alexandria 16 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1916 per HMAT Hororata and disembarking at Marseilles 23 <sup>rd</sup> Jun 1916 <b>WIA</b> (GSW Left arm) at <b>Fromelles</b> on 20 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1916 Embarked at Bologne per "HS St David" for England and onto Ontario Hospital, Orphington, Kent. Marched into 8 <sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Codford from No 1 Command Depot, Purham Downs on 9 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1916.

Rejoined unit 12<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917.  
**WIA**, 2<sup>nd</sup> Occasion (SW Right forearm) 14<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917.  
 Transferred to England ex 2<sup>nd</sup> Aust General Hospital on 17<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917.  
 Admitted Auxiliary Hospital, Maidstone from Fort Pitt Hospital, Chatham.  
 AWL from 18<sup>th</sup> Jan 1918 to 24<sup>th</sup> Jan 1918 (forfeited 14 days pay)  
 Marched in to NZ G. Base Depot from England ex wounded  
 Marched out to England for RTA (1915 personnel)  
 RTA per "Port Macquarie" on 28<sup>th</sup> Mar 1919  
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 24<sup>th</sup> May 1919

<b>ALCORN</b>	Cecil
Service No	2870
Rank	Pte
Born	Windsor, Sydney, NSW
NoK	Mrs Ada Alcorn, McGrath's Hill via Windsor, NSW
Enlistment	Riverstone, / Sydney NSW      04-Dec-15
Age	20
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.
Occupation	Labourer
Address	Windsor, NSW
Outcome	Repat To Australia (RTA)      22-May-19      "Durham"
Notes	Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", on 14 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1916 Disembarked at Suez on 15 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1916 5 <sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn Joined 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn on 27 Jul 1916 To hospital Sick on 31 <sup>st</sup> Jul 1916 rejoining unit on 3 <sup>rd</sup> Aug 1916. <b>WIA</b> (GSW Scalp) on 6 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1916 Joined 8 <sup>th</sup> LTMB on 10 <sup>th</sup> May 1917 from being wounded, and officially transferred on the 17 <sup>th</sup> May. Promoted L/Cpl on 11 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1918 and promoted Corporal on 18 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1918 RTA per "Durham" on 22 <sup>nd</sup> May 1919 from Liverpool, Disembarked at Melbourne, on 22 <sup>nd</sup> Jul 1919, Discharged at Sydney, on 13 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1919 Son: Mr GJ Alcorn, 129 Homebush Rd, Strathfield, NSW in 1950 Brother: Pte Osborne Herbert Alcorn, # 20231, 1st Field Coy Engrs Brother: Pte Stanley Alcorn, # 2869, 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn

<b>ALCORN</b>	Stanley
Service No	2869
Rank	Pte
Born	Singleton NSW
NoK	Mr William Alcorn, Riverstone PO, NSW
Enlistment	Casula, Sydney, NSW
Age	23
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.
Occupation	Labourer
Address	Riverstone PO, NSW
Outcome	Repat To Australia (RTA)      22-May-19
Notes	5 <sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", 14th Mar 1916 Crimed at Sea, AWL 1day on 3 <sup>rd</sup> Apr 1916, forfeited 2days pay Disembarked at Suez on 15 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1916

Joined 31<sup>st</sup> Bn on 23<sup>rd</sup> Jul 1916  
**WIA** (Shell Shock) on 6<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916 and rejoined unit 7<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916

Detached to Anzac Light Railway on 30<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917 and returned to unit 7<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917  
 To hospital Sick on 25<sup>th</sup> Jun 1918 and returned to 22<sup>nd</sup> Jul 1918  
 To hospital Sick on 29<sup>th</sup> Sep 1918 and returned to unit 30<sup>th</sup> Sep 1918  
 RTA per "Durham" from Liverpool, on 22<sup>nd</sup> May 1919,  
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 22<sup>nd</sup> Jul 1919, for Sydney  
 Discharged at Sydney, on 13<sup>th</sup> Sep 1919  
 Brother: Pte Osborne Herbert Alcorn, # 20231, 1st Field Coy Engrs  
 Brother: Pte Cecil Alcorn, # 2870, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn

<b>ALDER</b>	Richard
Service No	2267
Rank	Pte
Born	Aberdeen Scotland
NoK	Mrs Isabel Alder, 15 South Ellen St, Dundee, Scotland
Enlistment	Merewether, NSW      21 <sup>st</sup> Jul 1915

Age	25
Status & Religion	Single, Pres.
Occupation	Labourer
Address	Merewether St, Merewether, NSW
Outcome	Repat to Australia (RTA) 14 <sup>th</sup> May 1920
Notes	<p>4<sup>th</sup> Rfts 31<sup>st</sup> Bn</p> <p>Listed on Hunter Valley Diggers</p> <p>Brother; Pte Alexander Alder, # 344, 30th Bn</p> <p>Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", 14th Mar 1916</p> <p>Disembarked at Suez on 15<sup>th</sup> Apr 1916</p> <p>Embarked per "Franconia" at Alexandria on 6<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916 and disembarked Plymouth 16<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916</p> <p>Overstayed leave 10<sup>th</sup> -19<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916 Kark Hill – forfeited 27 days pay</p> <p>Embarked for France 15<sup>th</sup> Sep 1916 and joined unit 30<sup>th</sup> Sep 1916</p> <p>To hospital sick (Myalgia/ Pluerisy) 5<sup>th</sup> Nov 1916 and to Base Depot Rouen 2<sup>nd</sup> Dec 1916</p> <p>Admitted with Influenza 1st Jan 1917 and sent to England 24<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917 and admitted to Norfolk War Hospital, Norwich</p> <p>Furlough to Perham Downs 20<sup>th</sup> Feb – 7<sup>th</sup> Mar 1917, overstayed leave, AWL 7<sup>th</sup> -9<sup>th</sup> Mar 1917 forfeit 3 days pay and 5 days CB</p> <p>Transferred to 61<sup>st</sup> Bn Wareham on 23<sup>rd</sup> Mar 1917 then to 62<sup>nd</sup> Bn, Wareham on 4<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917</p> <p>Marched out to 69<sup>th</sup> draft Bn Hurdcott on 19<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917 then to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge, Deverill</p> <p>Offence: whilst on duty as sentry, allowed prisoner to escape - admonished</p> <p>Proceeded overseas 12<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917 and joined unit 16<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917</p> <p>Detached for duty as guard with 5<sup>th</sup> Aust. Division on 23<sup>rd</sup> Feb 1918 rejoining unit 16<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918</p> <p>To hospital sick (Bronchitis - sev) on 9<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918 and embarked for England 15<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918</p> <p>Transferred from No 1 Southern Gen Hospital Birmingham to 1<sup>st</sup> Aux Hospital Harefield on 8<sup>th</sup> May 1918</p> <p>On furlough and repatriation from 11<sup>th</sup> – 25<sup>th</sup> May 1918. AWL 25<sup>th</sup> May to 6<sup>th</sup> Jun 1918 –forfeits 33 days pay</p> <p>To hospital sick (influenza) 4<sup>th</sup> Jul 1918</p> <p>AWL 6<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918 –admonished</p> <p>AWL 10<sup>th</sup> – 11<sup>th</sup> Sep awarded 2 days FP No 2 and forfeit 3 days pay</p> <p>Marched out for overseas 13<sup>th</sup> Sep 1918</p> <p>Rejoined 31<sup>st</sup> Bn 19th Sep 1918</p> <p><b>WIA</b> (GSW Neck and Gassed) 29<sup>th</sup> Sep 1918</p> <p>Embarked to England due wounds</p> <p>Granted furlough from Chester on 10<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919 and to report to No 1 Command Depot on 24<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919</p> <p>Retained on duty at the cookhouse Sutton Veny through 1919</p> <p>Granted indefinite leave 12<sup>th</sup> Jan 1920</p> <p>RTA per "Zealandic" on 27<sup>th</sup> Mar 1920</p> <p>Discharged at Sydney, on 14<sup>th</sup> Jul 1920</p>
<b>ALDER</b>	Robert, "Hoppy"
Service No	1033
Rank	Pte
Born	Carlton, Melbourne, Victoria on 30 Jun 1897
NoK	Mr William and Mary Matilda Alder of "Werribee", Bernard St, Chelsea, Melbourne, Victoria and "Edenhope"
	Embarkment Gve, Chelsea, Vic
Enlistment	Cheltenham, Victoria 14-Jul-15
Age	18
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.
Occupation	Gardner
Address	Bernard St, Cheltenham, Melbourne, Victoria
Outcome	<b>KIA Fromelles</b> , 20 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1916, buried the Anzac Cemetery Sailly-sur-la-lys., I. G. 1. by Rev W. Meredith Holliday, 56 <sup>th</sup> Bn
Notes	<p>Original, 'D' Coy</p> <p>at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915,</p> <p>Disembarking Suez 6<sup>th</sup> Dec 1915</p> <p>Embarking at Alexandria 16<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916 per HMAT Hororata and disembarking at Marseilles 23<sup>rd</sup> Jun 1916</p> <p>Absent from Tattoo on 7<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916 – awarded 24hrs FP No 2</p> <p>Reported by L/Cpl, #1612 Albert Ernest Warne – "<i>Attacking at Fromelles about 6 p.m. Fell about 70 yards across No Man's Land. Not very tall and had a limp from an accident when a boy. Father ran a market garden at Cheltenham, Victoria.</i>"</p> <p>AWM holds Medals &amp; Bronze Plaque REL/07797 - Next of kin memorial plaque sent to the family of 1033 Pte Robert Alder. Born 30 June 1897 in Carlton, Victoria. Alder worked as a gardener and before the war had undertaken senior cadet training. With his parent's permission Alder enlisted in the AIF on 14 July 1915, shortly after his 18<sup>th</sup> birthday. On 9<sup>th</sup> November he sailed for Egypt with D Company, 31<sup>st</sup> Battalion aboard HMAT Wandilla. Alder was killed in action near Fleurbaix on 21 July. He is buried in the Anzac Cemetery Sailly-sur-la-lys.</p> <p>Brother Gnr V Alder, # 29031, 116th Howitzer Bty, RTA</p>

**ALDERSLEY**

Albert Frederick



Service No 1006  
 Rank Pte  
 Born Brisbane, Queensland  
 NoK Mr Alfred James and Mary Ellen Aldersley, 35 Hancock St, South Melbourne, Victoria  
 Enlistment South Melbourne, Victoria  
 Age 19  
 Status & Religion Single, Bapt.  
 Occupation Tobacco manufacturer  
 Address 35 Hancock St, South Melbourne, Victoria  
 Outcome Repat To Australia (RTA) 12<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918  
 Notes

Original, 'D' Coy, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn  
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9<sup>th</sup> Nov 1915  
 Disembarked at Suez, on 7<sup>th</sup> Dec 1915  
 Embarked to join BEF, on HMT 'Hororata' at Alexandria, on 16<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916  
 Disembarked at Marseilles, on 23<sup>rd</sup> Mar 1916  
*(Battle of Fromelles, 19<sup>th</sup>/20<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916)*  
 To hospital sick (trench feet) on 27<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916  
 Admitted 88<sup>th</sup> CCS, (debility) and transferred to CRS, on 28<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916  
 Admitted 5<sup>th</sup> DRS, (trench fever), on 2<sup>nd</sup> Nov 1916  
 Transferred to CCS, on 3<sup>rd</sup> Nov 1916  
 Admitted 36<sup>th</sup> CCS, (trench feet) and transferred to Amb Train, on 4<sup>th</sup> Nov 1916  
 Admitted 1<sup>st</sup> AGH, Rouen, (trench feet), on 5<sup>th</sup> Nov 1916  
 Discharged to Rest Camp, on 18<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917  
 Admitted 2<sup>nd</sup> Conval Depot, Rouen, on 18<sup>th</sup> Nov 1916  
 Discharged to Base Depot, from 2<sup>nd</sup> Conval Depot, Rouen, Class 'TB', on 20<sup>th</sup> Nov 1916  
 To Etaples, 'TB', on 21<sup>st</sup> Nov 1916  
 Marched in to 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, from 2<sup>nd</sup> Conval Depot, on 22<sup>nd</sup> Nov 1916  
 Marched out to unit, on 18<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916  
 Rejoined unit, on 20<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916  
 To UK on leave, on 27<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917  
 Rejoined unit, from UK, leave, on 15<sup>th</sup> Feb 1917  
 To hospital sick (trench feet) on 25<sup>th</sup> Mar 1917  
 Admitted SM Rest Station, and transferred to CCS, on 26<sup>th</sup> Mar 1917  
 Admitted 45<sup>th</sup> CCS, on 26<sup>th</sup> Mar 1917  
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 27<sup>th</sup> Mar 1917  
 Admitted 18<sup>th</sup> General Hospital, Rouen, on 28<sup>th</sup> Mar 1917  
 Transferred to and admitted to 2<sup>nd</sup> Conval Depot, on 2<sup>nd</sup> Apr 1917  
 Transferred to England, from 2<sup>nd</sup> Conval Depot, on 14<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917  
 Embarked at Havre, on HS 'Londondery' on 17<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917  
 Admitted to No 1 Southern General Hospital, Birmingham, (trench feet), on 17<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917  
 Transferred to 3<sup>rd</sup> Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 11<sup>th</sup> May 1917  
 Discharged from 3<sup>rd</sup> Auxiliary Hospital to furlough, on 25<sup>th</sup> May 1917 and to report Depot Weymouth, on 9<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917  
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from AHQ, ex furlough, on 9<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917  
 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Codford, from No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 16<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917  
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bn, Perham Downs, from No 4 CD, on 17<sup>th</sup> Jul 1917  
 Proceeded overseas to France, from Overseas Trng Bn, Perham Downs, via Folkestone, on 4<sup>th</sup> Aug 1917  
 Marched in to 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 5<sup>th</sup> Aug 1917  
 Marched out to unit, on 19<sup>th</sup> Aug 1917  
 Rejoined unit from hospital, sick in England, on 21<sup>st</sup> Aug 1917  
 To 2<sup>nd</sup> Army LTMB, (as Batman to Lieut Edward Joy), on 17<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917 ('C' Coy, RO 556)  
 Rejoined unit, from School, on 30<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917  
 Re death of Lieut John Scott Gamble at Polygon Wood: **Pte Albert Frederick Aldersley, 1006, 'D' Coy, stated:** *"I knew casualty. He was a man of slight build, about 6 ft in height, fair complexion, about 27 years of age. He embarked with the 31<sup>st</sup> Bn on 9/11/15 on the 'Wandilla'. Casualty was in the advance at Passchendaele. He was going forward in the attack over open country, and just after starting he was sniped in the head by a bullet killing him instantly. I saw him go down and I saw his body again lying in the field next morning. He was buried by a man named Ashmore, in the same place where he fell. I saw a member of the burial party. There was a cross erected with his name, number and unit on it."*  
**WIA** (GSW right eye) 10<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917  
 Admitted 3<sup>rd</sup> Fld Amb, (GSW R eye) and transferred to 3<sup>rd</sup> Can CCS, on 12<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917  
 Admitted 3<sup>rd</sup> Can CCS, (GSW R eye), and transferred to Amb Train, on 13<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917

Admitted 24<sup>th</sup> General Hospital, Etaples, (GSW R eye), on 13<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917  
 Transferred to England, on 18<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917  
 Embarked on HS "Jan Breydel" to England, due GSW Eye on 18<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917  
 Transferred to No 16 Con General Hospital, Orphington, England, on 18<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917  
 Transferred to 3<sup>rd</sup> Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 7<sup>th</sup> Jan 1918  
 Transferred to 1<sup>st</sup> Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 8<sup>th</sup> Jan 1918  
 Discharged to furlough, on 14<sup>th</sup> Jan 1918 and to report to Depot, Weymouth, on 28<sup>th</sup> Jan 1918  
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from AHQ, ex furlough, on 28<sup>th</sup> Jan 1918  
 RTA on 12<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918 per "Kenilworth Castle" for discharge due Right Eye Excision.  
 'Field Marshall' departed Durban, on 23<sup>rd</sup> Apr 1918  
 Left Capetown, on 1<sup>st</sup> May 1918  
 Discharged qt Melbourne, on 28<sup>th</sup> Jun 1918

*Mid shot and shell, a living hell  
 They faced the foe that day.  
 Australia's sons against German guns  
 They fought at Fleurbaix.  
 They paid the price, the sacrifice  
 They died for you and me.  
 God grant them rest, Australia's best,  
 Who fought for liberty.*

Inserted by A.F. Aldersley (late 31st Bn)  
 (The Register, Adelaide, 19 July 1930)

#### ALDRIDGE

Daniel Edgar



Service No	4011
Rank	Pte
Born	1890, Booral Station, Pialba, Queensland
NoK	Mrs Lopyy Aldridge, Boorall, Pialba, Queensland
Enlistment	Maryborough, Queensland
Age	26
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.
Occupation	Farmer
Address	Boorall, Pialba, Queensland
Outcome	Repat To Australia (RTA) 12 <sup>th</sup> May 1918
Notes	<p>Indigenous Australian</p> <p>Brother: Pte Harry Edgar Aldridge, 9<sup>th</sup> Bn &amp; 49<sup>th</sup> Bn, RTA</p> <p>11<sup>th</sup> Depot Bn, from 18<sup>th</sup> Apr to 16<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916</p> <p>Compound Coy, Lytton Camp, from 11<sup>th</sup> Sep to 13<sup>th</sup> Sep 1916</p> <p>10<sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, on 16<sup>th</sup> Sep 1916</p> <p>Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A36 "BOONAH", 21st October 1916</p> <p>Disembarked at Plymouth, England on 10<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917</p> <p>To Hospital sick Park House Hospital, Hurdcott on 8<sup>th</sup> Mar 1917</p> <p>Rejoined 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Hurdcott on 23<sup>rd</sup> Mar 1917.</p> <p>Proceeded overseas to France, from 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, via Folkestone, on 5<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917,</p> <p>Marched in to 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, Etaples, on 7<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917</p> <p>Marched out to unit on 8<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917</p> <p>Taken on strength of 'B' Coy, V Platoon, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, on 12<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917</p> <p>To hospital sick with influenza on 29<sup>th</sup> May 1917</p> <p>Admitted 8<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb (influenza) and transferred to 5<sup>th</sup> DRS, on 29<sup>th</sup> May 1917</p> <p>Admitted 5<sup>th</sup> DRS, on 29<sup>th</sup> May 1917</p> <p>Transferred to and admitted 9<sup>th</sup> CCS, (tonsilitis) on 15<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917</p> <p>Transferred to Amb Train, on 17<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917</p> <p>Admitted 6<sup>th</sup> General Hospital, Rouen, (tonsilitis) and transferred to Conval Depot, on 17<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917</p> <p>Transferred to 11<sup>th</sup> Conval Depot, Buchy, on 25<sup>th</sup> Jul 1917</p> <p>Discharged to Base Depot, on 9<sup>th</sup> Aug 1917</p> <p>Marched in to 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, Havre, on 9<sup>th</sup> Aug 1917</p> <p>Classified TB Dental, on 24<sup>th</sup> Aug 1917</p> <p>Marched out to unit on 5<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917</p> <p>Rejoined unit from sick, on 7<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917</p>



Detached to Anzac Light Railway on 30<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917  
 Rejoined unit from Anzac Light Railway, on 7<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917.  
 To hospital sick on 2<sup>nd</sup> Nov 1917 ('B' Coy, RO 594)  
 Admitted 8<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb (scabies) and transferred to 5<sup>th</sup> DRS, on 2<sup>nd</sup> Nov 1917  
 Admitted 5<sup>th</sup> DRS (scabies & rheumatism) on 2<sup>nd</sup> Nov 1917  
 Rejoined unit on 30<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917.  
 To hospital sick on 4<sup>th</sup> Jan 1918  
 Admitted 8<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb (trench fever) and transferred to Anzac CRS, on 4<sup>th</sup> Jan 1918  
 Admitted 5<sup>th</sup> DRS, (trench fever) on 4<sup>th</sup> Jan 1918  
 Transferred to and admitted 3<sup>rd</sup> Can General Hospital, Boulogne, (neurasthenia) on 7<sup>th</sup> Jan 1918  
 Discharged to and admitted 1<sup>st</sup> Conval Depot, Boulogne, on 20<sup>th</sup> Jan 1918  
 Admitted 3<sup>rd</sup> Can General Hospital, (trench fever) on 9<sup>th</sup> Feb 1918  
 Transferred to England, on 17<sup>th</sup> Feb 1918  
 Embarked on HS 'Cambria' to England, on 17<sup>th</sup> Feb 1918  
 Admitted Bethnal Green Military Hospital, London, (trench fever) on 17<sup>th</sup> Feb 1918  
 Transferred to 3<sup>rd</sup> Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 8<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918  
 Discharged to and marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 19<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918  
 RTA per D9, HT 'Gaika', due Change and debility to Trench Fever, on 12<sup>th</sup> May 1918.  
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 24<sup>th</sup> Jul 1918.  
**Maryborough Chronicle, Wide Bay and Burnett Advertiser, Monday 16 December 1918, page 4**

# HONOURING THE HEROES.

## PIALBA'S TRIBUTE. LAYING. OF MEMORIAL FOUNDATION STONE.

*"An interesting and impressive ceremony was performed at Pialba on Saturday afternoon last, when Private Harry Aldridge, in the presence of about 300 people, laid the foundation stone of the Pialba Monument for soldiers..... The Chairman then called upon Private Harry Aldridge to lay the foundation stone. That young gentleman, he explained, was one of the first to 'hop over,' and they were very glad to have him back in their midst again, and to invite him to perform the ceremony. Private Aldridge stepped from the crowd, examined the stone, and performed the solemn function, declaring the stone to be true and properly laid, after which cheers were given for the gallant defenders."*

Died on 3<sup>rd</sup> May 1970

## ALDRIDGE

Service No	Vincent Manley
Rank	506A
Born	Pte
NoK	20 <sup>th</sup> May 1898, Allora, Queensland
Enlistment	Mr Edward Aldridge, Wutal, Queensland
Age	Toowoomba, Queensland 19 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1915
Status & Religion	18
Occupation	Single, R.C.
Address	Horseman
Outcome	Toowoomba, Queensland
Notes	Repat To Australia (RTA) per 'Durham' on 22 <sup>nd</sup> May 1919
	"C" Coy, 42nd Bn
	Embarked A30 HMT Borda on 5 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1916 at Sydney,
	Disembarked, England on 9 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1916
	9 <sup>TH</sup> Sep 1916 transferred to 49 <sup>th</sup> Bn from 42 <sup>nd</sup> Bn, then
	Taken on strength of 'B' Coy, 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn on 9 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1916
	To hospital sick Rouen, on 27 <sup>th</sup> Sep, (Bronchitis/ influenza) rejoining 31 <sup>st</sup> Dec 1916.
	Accidentally injured (sprained L foot) slipped and fell when returning from Front Line Trenches on 20 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1917.
	Rejoined unit on 6 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1917
	To hospital sick on (in growing toenail) on 18 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1917
	Rejoined unit, ex sick, on 27 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1917.
	Then detached to 5 <sup>th</sup> Div Pack Transport Troop on 25 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1917
	Rejoined unit from 5 <sup>th</sup> Div Pack Transport Troop on 26 <sup>st</sup> Oct 1917
	To UK on leave on 15 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1917
	Rejoined unit, ex leave, on 31 <sup>st</sup> Dec 1917
	Detached to 5 <sup>th</sup> Div Mobile Vet Section on 24 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1918
	Rejoined unit on 13 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1918
	To UK on leave on 27 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1918
	Rejoined unit, ex leave, on 17 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1919
	Appointed Driver on 11 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1919
	RTA (1916 personnel, No 26 Quota) via HMT Durham ex Liverpool on 22 <sup>nd</sup> May 1919
	Disembarked 21 <sup>st</sup> Jul 1919
	Discharged at Brisbane (1 <sup>st</sup> MD) on 6 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1919

<b>ALEXANDER</b>	Charles
Alias	<b>EDMOND</b> James Charles
Service No	2867A
Rank	Pte
Born	Dunedin, New Zealand
NoK	brother; Lennox Fergus Edmond, 59 Duke St, Dunedin, NZ
Enlistment	Orange, NSW
Age	26
Status & Religion	Single, Pres.
Occupation	Tinsmith and motor driver
Address	Orange, NSW
Outcome	Died of Wounds      13 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1917      buried BIRR CROSS ROADS CEMETERY
Notes	<p>5<sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn</p> <p>at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", 14th Mar 1916</p> <p>Disembarked at Suez on 15<sup>th</sup> Apr 1916</p> <p>Embarked at Alexandria per "Ivernia" on 21<sup>st</sup> Jun</p> <p>Disembarking at Marseilles on 29<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916</p> <p>Transferred to 5th Pioneers 25<sup>th</sup> Aug 1916</p> <p>To hospital sick (Abrasions of feet) on 15<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917 rejoining unit 5<sup>th</sup> Feb 1917</p> <p>Appointed L/Cpl on 1<sup>st</sup> Mar 1917</p> <p>AWL 3<sup>rd</sup> – 9<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917 forfeited Lance stripe and 7 days pay</p> <p>To hospital sick (Scabies) 6<sup>th</sup> Jul 1917 rejoining unit 24<sup>th</sup> Aug 1917</p> <p>AWL midnight 26<sup>th</sup> Sep – noon 27<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917 awarded 7 days F.P. No 2</p> <p><b>WIA</b> 13<sup>th</sup> Oct, <b>DOW</b> same day 13<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917</p> <p>Buried BIRR CROSS ROADS CEMETERY 1¼ miles east of Ypres.</p> <p><i>Enlisted in NZ but due to a trifling matter he cleared out. With the possibility of being classified as a deserter he and the disgrace on the family, he proceeded to Australia and enlisted there under a false name. As the CWGC were intending to place both names on his grave, his brother suggested he be left under his alias name to prevent questions being asked.</i></p>

<b>ALEXANDER</b>	John
Service No	568
Rank	Pte
Born	Bogon, Eskdale, Victoria
NoK	brother, William Alexander, Eskdale, Victoria
Enlistment	Tallangatta, Victoria    14 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1915
Age	23
Status & Religion	Single, Pres.
Occupation	Farmer
Address	Eskdale, Victoria
Outcome	RTA      8 <sup>th</sup> May 1919
Notes	<p>'A' Coy, Flemington Depot, from 14<sup>th</sup> Jul to 12<sup>th</sup> Aug 1915</p> <p>Original, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, XII Platoon, 'C' Coy, on 12<sup>th</sup> Aug 1915</p> <p>Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9<sup>th</sup> Nov 1915</p> <p>Disembarked at Suez on 7<sup>th</sup> Dec 1915</p> <p>Proceeded to join BEF on HMT 'Hororata' at Alexandria, on 16<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916</p> <p>Disembarked at Marseilles, on 23<sup>rd</sup> Jun 1916</p> <p><b>WIA</b> (SW left Hip) 21<sup>st</sup> Jul 1916 at <b>Fromelles</b>.</p> <p>Admitted 2<sup>nd</sup> CCS (SW hip) on 21<sup>st</sup> Jul 1916</p> <p>Admitted 30<sup>th</sup> General Hospital, Calais (SW L hip) on 21<sup>st</sup> Jul 1916</p> <p>Embarked at Calais, on HS 'Dieppe' for England, on 26<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916</p> <p>Admitted 3<sup>rd</sup> Western General Hospital, on 27<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916</p> <p>Marched in to Tidworth from 3<sup>rd</sup> Western General Hospital, on 3<sup>rd</sup> Oct 1916</p> <p>Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, from hospital, on 4<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916</p> <p>Granted furlough on 5<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916</p> <p>Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, from furlough, Class A, on 20<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916</p> <p>Reported to No 1 Comm Depot from furlough, on 23<sup>rd</sup> Oct 1916</p> <p>Marched out to 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, on 23<sup>rd</sup> Oct 1916</p> <p>Proceeding overseas to France, from 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Codford, per 'Golden Eagle' via Folkestone, on 11<sup>th</sup> Nov 1916</p> <p>Marched in to 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, Etaples, from England on 12<sup>th</sup> Nov 1916</p> <p>Marched out to unit on 29<sup>th</sup> Nov 1916</p> <p>Returned to unit on 1<sup>st</sup> Dec 1916</p> <p>To hospital sick (Mumps) on 8<sup>th</sup> Feb 1917</p> <p>Discharged to duty, on 28<sup>th</sup> Feb 1917</p> <p>Rejoined unit, ex hospital, on 2<sup>nd</sup> Mar 1917</p> <p>Detached to 5<sup>th</sup> Div Pack Transport Troop on 25<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(Battle of Polygon Wood, 26<sup>th</sup>/27<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917)</p> <p>Rejoined unit from 5<sup>th</sup> Div Pack Transport Troop on 26<sup>st</sup> Oct 1917</p> <p>To UK on leave on 4<sup>th</sup> Jan 1918</p> <p>Rejoined unit on 18<sup>th</sup> Jan 1918</p> <p><b>WIA</b> 2<sup>nd</sup> Occ, (SW neck) 8<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918,</p> <p>Admitted 61<sup>st</sup> CCS, (SW neck) and to Amb Train, on 8<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918</p>

Admitted 22<sup>nd</sup> General Hospital, Camiers, (GSW back) on 9<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918  
 To No 3 Emp Base Depot, Camiers, on 12<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918  
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, on 13<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918  
 Marched out to unit on 19<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918  
 Rejoined unit, ex wounded on 26<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918

Re death of Sgt Major Arthur Edward Charter, KIA, on 8<sup>th</sup> Sep 1918 ***"He was A/Sgt Major when killed. About the 8<sup>th</sup> Sept, we were at Vermont, in supports. About midnight Charter was at Company HQ, when it was hit by a shell, and Charter was badly smashed. He was taken down to a Dressing Station, where I saw him. He died there. I don't know where he is buried."***  
 Pte 558 John Alexander, XII Platoon, 'C' Coy, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn

(Bellicourt/Nauroy, 29<sup>th</sup>/30<sup>th</sup> Sep/1<sup>st</sup> Oct 1918)

To hospital sick (Boils) on 2<sup>nd</sup> Dec 1918  
 Admitted 8<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb (boils) and transferred to CCS, on 2<sup>nd</sup> Dec 1918  
 Admitted 38<sup>th</sup> CCS, (boils) on 2<sup>nd</sup> Dec 1918  
 Transferred to Amb Train on 3<sup>rd</sup> Dec 1918  
 Admitted 6<sup>th</sup> General Hospital, Rouen, (boils) on 4<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918  
 Discharged to No 2 Conval Depot, Rouen, on 6<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918  
 Transferred to 1<sup>st</sup> Aust Conval Depot, on 9<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918  
 Discharged to AIBD, on 18<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918  
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, ex hospital, on 18<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918  
 Marched out to unit on 31<sup>st</sup> Dec 1918  
 Rejoined unit, ex sick, on 5<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919  
 To UK on leave on 9<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919  
 Leave extended from 12<sup>th</sup> Jan to 26<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919  
 Rejoined unit 31<sup>st</sup> Jan 1919  
 Marched out for RTA on 5<sup>th</sup> Mar 1919  
 Marched out from AIBD, Havre, to England (1915-16 Personnel, Quota 14) on 14<sup>th</sup> Mar 1919  
 Disembarked at Weymouth and marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 15<sup>th</sup> Mar 1919  
 RTA per "Devanha" on 8<sup>th</sup> May 1919  
 Discharged at 3<sup>rd</sup> MD, Melbourne, on 15<sup>th</sup> Aug 1919

## ALEXANDER



Maurice Sydney



Service No	5229
Rank	Pte
Born	London, England 8 Sep 1892
NoK	Mrs Ethel Mary Alexander, Alice St, Rosalie, Queensland
Enlistment	Brisbane, Queensland 4 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1917
Age	25
Status & Religion	Married, C.of E.
Occupation	Railway employee
Address	Alice St, Rosalie, Queensland
Outcome	Repat To Australia (RTA) 22 <sup>nd</sup> Aug 1919
Notes	15 <sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn

Embarked at Sydney, NSW, per R.M.S. "ORMONDE", on 2<sup>nd</sup> March, 1918,  
 Disembarked at Suez on 4<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918  
 Taken on strength of Aust Camp Suez, on 4<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918  
 Transferred to Port Tewfik, for embarkation overseas, on 30<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918  
 Embarked per HT 'Indarra' on 30<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918  
 Disembarked at Southampton on 15<sup>th</sup> May 1918  
 Marched in to 14<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Codford, on 15<sup>th</sup> May 1918  
 Attached for duty with 3<sup>rd</sup> Trng Bde Concentration Camp, Hurdcott, on 29<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919.  
 Marched out to 3<sup>rd</sup> Trng Bde Concentration Camp, Hurdcott, on 6<sup>th</sup> Feb 1919.  
 With 3<sup>rd</sup> Trng Bde Concentration Camp, Hurdcott, on 7<sup>th</sup> Apr 1919.  
 Marched out to No 4 Group, Sutton Veny, on 29<sup>th</sup> Jul 1919  
 RTA per HT "Anchises" on 22<sup>nd</sup> Aug 1919  
 Discharged at Brisbane on 6<sup>th</sup> Nov 1919  
 Died 1967  
 Possible daughter Mrs S. M. Cross, 3 Columba St, South Bunbury, WA, 6230

**ALEY**



Frederick Roger

Service No 609  
Rank Pte  
Born Essex England  
NoK Mrs Ann Aley, 3 Butts Place, Butts Green, Hornschurch, Essex, England  
Enlistment Blackboy Hill WA 4<sup>th</sup> Mar 1916  
Age 21  
Status & Religion Single, C.of E.  
Occupation Labourer  
Address Meekathara, West Australia  
Outcome **DOW** 15<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917 buried Lijssenthoek Military Cemetery Belgium, XXI. F. 12.  
Notes Enlisted 'C' Coy, 44th Bn  
Embarked at Fremantle, on A29 HMAT 'Suevic' on 6<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916  
Disembarked at Plymouth, England on 21<sup>st</sup> Jul 1916  
*"At the end of the August, 233 troops were transferred from each of the battalions of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Division as reinforcements for the Australian divisions in France. Many of the men transferred to the other four divisions volunteered to depart the 3<sup>rd</sup> Division in eagerness to get to the 'front'."*  
Offence: 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Codford, AWL from 2400, 29/10/16 to 2100, 2/11/16.  
Award: 14 days CC, and deprived of 12 days pay, by Major C T Knight, on 4<sup>th</sup> Nov 1916.  
Total forfeiture; 16 days' pay  
Transferred to 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, on proceeding overseas, on 4<sup>th</sup> Nov 1916  
Proceeding overseas to France, from 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, per SS 'Golden Eagle', to reinforce 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, via Folkestone, on 11<sup>th</sup> Nov 1916  
Marched in to 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 12<sup>th</sup> Nov 1916  
Marched out to unit, on 29<sup>th</sup> Nov 1916  
Taken on strength of 'A' Coy, III Platoon, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, on 1<sup>st</sup> Dec 1916  
Accidentally wounded, on 11<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917  
Accidentally wounded 11/1/17 (bomb wound face, trivial)  
Place of injury: Haumville  
Nature of Duty: Live grenade practice  
Soldier in NO way to blame.  
Admitted 14<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb, (GSW face, accidental) on 11<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917  
Discharged to duty, on 12<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917  
Court of Inquiry held on 13<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917. Finding: The Court having considered the evidence is of the opinion that the accident was caused by the bursting of the barrel, which was probably due to the KYNOCK Cartridge having been used and there is no blame attachable to any person.  
Rejoined unit, ex accidentally wounded, on 12<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917  
To hospital sick, on 16<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917  
Admitted 15<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb (STA feet) and transferred to 5<sup>th</sup> DRS, on 16<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917  
Admitted 8<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb/5<sup>th</sup> DRS, (septic L foot), on 17<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917  
Discharged to duty on 24<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917  
Rejoined unit, ex hospital, on 25<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917  
Detached for duty with 8<sup>th</sup> Field Engineers, on 12<sup>th</sup> May 1917  
Attached for duty 8<sup>th</sup> Fld Engrs, from 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, on 12<sup>th</sup> May 1917  
Ceased to be attached, on 26<sup>th</sup> May 1917  
Rejoined unit from detachment, on 26<sup>th</sup> May 1917  
Offence: AWL from 9am, 2/7/17 to 6am, 3/7/17.  
Award: 2 days FP No 2, by CO 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, on 6<sup>th</sup> Jul 1917. Total Forfeiture: 4 days' pay, (£1/-/-)  
**WIA** on 14<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917  
Admitted 3<sup>rd</sup> Fld Amb, (SW chest & R arm) and transferred to CCS, on 14<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917  
Admitted 17<sup>th</sup> CCS, on 14<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917  
*WIA in Support trenches to L of Polygon Wood, just behind a pill box being heavily shelled  
A shell buried both he and Martin  
GSW Chest, Back, arms, died 4 am following morning.*  
**DOW** at 17<sup>th</sup> CCS on 15<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917  
Buried Lijssenthoek Military Cemetery Belgium, XXI. F. 12.  
*"Aley was in my platoon and section -Rifle Grenadiers. Hos number was 609. He was wounded in supports to the left of Polygon Wood about 15<sup>th</sup> -20<sup>th</sup> October. We were in a trench just behind a pillbox which was being shelled pretty heavily. Aley was at the end of my section with a man named Martin. A shell bobbed on the parapet and buried them both. We got them out Martin first, who went down the line with shell shock. Aley was hit in the chest and leg, and was carried down to the Reg Aid Post, which is all I know. He was an English chap, short and nuggety, but a fine fellow."*  
Pte 2961 M D Middleton, III Platoon, 'A' Coy, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn

*“He was admitted to this hospital on 14/10/17 suffering from severe shell wounds in back, chest, arms and died at 4am the following morning as a result of these wounds. He was buried on the 15/10/17 in the Soldiers Cemetery near this hospital, and his grave duly marked and registered.”* OC 17<sup>th</sup> CCS

## ALFORD



Richard Ferris



Service No 4816  
Rank Pte  
Born Ravenswood, Queensland  
NoK Mr Charles Alfred Alford, Glenroy Station, Ravenswood, via Charters Towers, Qld  
Enlistment Charters Towers, Qld 17<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916  
Age 28  
Status & Religion Single, C.of E.  
Occupation Stockman  
Address Glenroy Station, Ravenswood, via Charters Towers, Qld  
Outcome RTA per “Themistocles” on 12<sup>th</sup> Jun 1919  
Notes 13<sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn  
Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A18 "WILTSHIRE", on 7<sup>th</sup> February, 1917  
Disembarked at Devonport, England on 12<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917  
On command at School of Farriery, Romsey, on 15<sup>th</sup> Jul 1917  
Proceeded overseas to France, ex Southampton, on 18<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917  
Taken on strength of 42<sup>nd</sup> Bn, ex 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, on 27<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917  
Appointed Driver on 10<sup>th</sup> May 1918 with 41<sup>st</sup> Bn  
On leave to Paris on 9<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918  
Returned to unit, on 18<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918  
Transferred and taken on strength of 11<sup>th</sup> Bde HQ on 14<sup>th</sup> Oct 1918  
Transferred to 43<sup>rd</sup> Bn on 27<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919  
Marched out to Codford England 28<sup>th</sup> Apr 1919  
RTA per “Themistocles” on 12<sup>th</sup> Jun 1919  
Disembarked, on 10<sup>th</sup> Aug 1919 for discharge.

## ALFRED

Service No 1966  
Rank Pte  
Born 16<sup>th</sup> Apr 1893, Cardiff, Wales  
NoK Mrs Mary Jane Alfred, 34 Taff Embankment, Grange Town, Cardiff, South Wales, England  
Enlistment Newnes, Sydney, NSW 29<sup>th</sup> Oct 1915  
Age 20  
Status & Religion Single, R.C.  
Occupation Millers Labourer  
Address Newnes, Sydney, NSW  
Outcome Repat to Australia (RTA) 8<sup>th</sup> Nov 1918  
Notes 3<sup>rd</sup> Rfts, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, on 4<sup>th</sup> Jan 1916

Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A70 "Ballarat", on 18<sup>th</sup> Feb 1916,  
Inattention on parade. Admonished by Lt Walter, on 18<sup>th</sup> Feb 1916  
Disembarked Suez on 23<sup>rd</sup> Mar 1916  
Crimed at Zeitoun on 23<sup>rd</sup> Mar 1916 AWL from 3p.m. till tattoo, awarded 14 days C.C. and 6 days' pay  
Taken on strength of 31<sup>st</sup> Bn at Duntroon Plateau on 1<sup>st</sup> Apr 1916  
Embarked on HMT 'Hororata' at Alexandria, on 16<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916  
Disembarked Marseilles on 23<sup>rd</sup> Jun 1916  
WIA (GSW R wrist) on 20<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916 at Fromelles  
Admitted 2<sup>nd</sup> CCS, (GSW wrist), on 21<sup>st</sup> Jul 1917  
Transferred to Amb Train, on 21<sup>st</sup> Jul 1916  
Admitted 3<sup>rd</sup> General Hospital, Boulogne, (GSW wrist), on 21<sup>st</sup> Jul 1916  
Embarked on HS 'Jan Brydel' for England, on 22<sup>nd</sup> Jul 1916  
Admitted Military Hospital, Eastbourne, (GSW wrist), on 22<sup>nd</sup> Jul 1916  
Transferred to 1<sup>st</sup> Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 4<sup>th</sup> Sep 1916  
Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 6<sup>th</sup> Sep 1916  
Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, from No 2 CD, Weymouth, on 11<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916  
Offence: AWL from 9am, 10/11/16 to 0715, 15/11/16. In custody awaiting trial, 5 days.  
Awarded 168 hours detention, Total Forfeiture; 18 days' pay, on 21<sup>st</sup> Nov 1916

Admitted to detention, Wareham, on 21<sup>st</sup> Nov 1916  
Time expired Warham detention, on 27<sup>th</sup> Nov 1916  
Offence: AWL from 9.30pm, 21/12/16 to 5.30, 30/12/16.  
Awarded 10 days detention, by Lt Col L Long, on 3<sup>rd</sup> Jan 1917. In custody awaiting trial, 1 day.  
Total forfeiture; 21 days' pay  
Admitted to detention, Wareham, on 4<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917  
Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Wareham, on 4<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917  
Marched in to 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Devines Hospital, on 14<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917  
Proceeded overseas to France, from 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, via Folkestone, on 14<sup>th</sup> May 1917  
Marched in to 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, Havre, from England, on 15<sup>th</sup> May 1917  
Marched out to unit, on 28<sup>th</sup> May 1917  
Rejoined unit, from wounded, on 28<sup>th</sup> May 1917  
To hospital sick, on 18<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917  
Accidentally injured (fractured forearm) on 18<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917  
Certificate of soldier states that injury did not occur whilst in the performance of military duty, on 18<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917  
Admitted 11<sup>th</sup> Stat Hospital Rouen, on  
Transferred to England on 28<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917  
Embarked on HS 'Aberdonian' for England, on 28<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917  
Admitted Bath War Hospital Bath, (fracture, incomplete R ulna) on 29<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917  
Discharged to furlough, on 14<sup>th</sup> Aug 1917 and to report to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, on 28<sup>th</sup> Aug 1917  
Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, from furlough, Class B1A, on 28<sup>th</sup> Aug 1917  
Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Perham Downs, from No 1 CD, Perham Downs, on 7<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917  
Offence: Perham Downs. AWL from 9am, 18/9/17 until reporting back at 4.40pm, 28/9/17.  
In custody awaiting trial, 1 day. Awarded 21 days F.P. No. 2, by Major A B Rodd, on 18<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917.  
Total forfeiture; 34 days' pay  
Granted furlough on 10<sup>th</sup> Sep 1918 and to report to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 28<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917  
Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, Class B1A, on 28<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917  
Reclassified B1A4, at Perham Downs, on 5<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917  
Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Perham Downs, from No 1 CD, on 7<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917  
Proceeded overseas to France, from Overseas Trng Bde, via Southampton, 2<sup>nd</sup> Nov 1917  
Marched in to 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, Havre, from England, on 3<sup>rd</sup> Nov 1917  
Marched out to unit, on 7<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917  
Rejoined unit from hospital, on 14<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917  
**WIA** 2<sup>nd</sup> Occ, (Gas, severe) on 4<sup>th</sup> Jun 1918,  
Admitted 8<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb (gas) and transferred to CCS, on 4<sup>th</sup> Jun 1918  
Admitted 12<sup>th</sup> CCS, (gas, lethal), and transferred to 53<sup>rd</sup> CCS, on 5<sup>th</sup> Jun 1918  
Admitted 53<sup>rd</sup> CCS, (gas, lethal), on 5<sup>th</sup> Jun 1918  
Transferred to and admitted 49<sup>th</sup> CCS, on 15<sup>th</sup> Jun 1918  
Transferred to and admitted 2<sup>nd</sup> Stat Hospital, Abbeville, on 24<sup>th</sup> Jun 1918  
Transferred to England on 27<sup>th</sup> Jun 1918  
Embarked on HS 'St Andrew' for England, on 28<sup>th</sup> Jun 1918  
Admitted Queen Mary's Hospital, Stratford, (aff Military Hospital Colchester) (gassed severe), on 28<sup>th</sup> Jun 1918  
Transferred to 1<sup>st</sup> Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 27<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918  
Offence: Harefield. AWL from 8pm, 30/8/18 to 6am, 31/8/18.  
Award: Forfeit 1 days' pay by Lt Col C Yeatman, on 31<sup>st</sup> Aug 1918  
Total forfeiture; 2 days' pay  
RTA per D32, HT 'Gaika' due Gas Shell Poisoning/invalid on 8<sup>th</sup> Nov 1918.  
Disembarked at Melbourne on 20<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918, for Sydney  
Discharged at Sydney on 20<sup>th</sup> Jun 1919.  
Died on Gold Coast, Qld in 1994, aged 100 years



**ALFREDSON**

Service No  
Rank  
Born  
NoK  
Enlistment  
Age  
Status & Religion  
Occupation  
Address  
Outcome  
Notes

Norman Walter

Norman Walter

382  
Pte  
7<sup>th</sup> Mar 1896, Brisbane, Queensland  
Mr Alfred Gustav and Kirstine Jakobson Alfredson, Geebung, North Coast Line, Brisbane, Queensland  
Geebung, Nth Coast Line Qld 29<sup>th</sup> Jun 1915  
19  
Single, Meth  
Farmer  
Geebung, North Coast Line, Brisbane, Queensland  
Repat to Australia on 8<sup>th</sup> May 1919 "Devanha"  
Original, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, 'B' Coy, V Platoon  
Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9<sup>th</sup> Nov 1915,  
Disembarked at Suez on 7<sup>th</sup> dec 1915



Embarked at Alexandria 16<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916  
 Disembarked Marseilles 23<sup>rd</sup> Jun 1916  
*(Battle of Fromelles, 19<sup>th</sup>/20<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916)*  
 Proceeded on leave to England on 5<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917,  
 Rejoined unit on 31<sup>st</sup> Jan 1917  
 To hospital sick on 31<sup>st</sup> Mar 1917  
 Admitted 6<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb, (lumbago), and transferred to DRS, on 31<sup>st</sup> Mar 1917  
 Admitted 15<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb, (lumbago), and transferred to Amb Train, on 31<sup>st</sup> Mar 1917  
 Admitted 3<sup>rd</sup> Stat Hospital, (lumbago), on 1<sup>st</sup> Apr 1917  
 Discharged to Base Depot, Etaples, on 10<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917  
 Transferred to 2<sup>nd</sup> Conval Depot, Rouen, on 10<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917  
 Transferred to 11 Conval Depot, Buchy, on 14<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917  
 Discharged to 4<sup>th</sup> Inf Base depot, Rouen, on 10<sup>th</sup> May 1917  
 Marched out to Etaples, on 14<sup>th</sup> May 1917  
 Marched in to 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, Etaples, from hospital, on 15<sup>th</sup> May 1917  
 Rejoined unit 17<sup>th</sup> May 1917  
 To hospital sick on 7<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917  
 Transferred to 6<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb, (scabies), on 7<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917  
 Admitted Scabies Station, VAH, (scabies), on 7<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917  
 Transferred to DRS, on 23<sup>rd</sup> Jun 1917  
 Admitted 1<sup>st</sup> Anzac Corp Rest Station, boils, on 23<sup>rd</sup> Jun 1917  
 Discharged to duty, on 28<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917  
 Rejoining unit from 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, on 1<sup>st</sup> Jul 1917 ('B' Coy, RO 479)  
*(Battle of Polygon Wood, 26th/27<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917)*  
 To UK on leave, on 27<sup>th</sup> Jan 1918  
 Rejoined unit 24<sup>th</sup> Feb 1918  
*(Battle of Amiens, 8<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918, Breaking the Hindenberg Line, 1918)*  
 Re death of Pte Joseph Meytz, on 9<sup>th</sup> Sep 1918: ***"I saw him killed by Machine Gun bullets, at Vermand, not far from St Quentin. He was buried in a cemetery near where he was killed. There was a small wooden cross put up. He came from Mitchell, Queensland."***  
 Pte 382 N W Alfredson, V Platoon, 'B' Coy, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn  
 Proceeded to Paris on leave on 3<sup>rd</sup> Dec 1918  
 Rejoined unit, from Paris leave, on 17<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918  
 To UK on leave, on 10<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919  
 Granted leave extension, by AHQ, London, from 12<sup>th</sup> Jan to 27<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919  
 Rejoined unit from UK leave, on 1<sup>st</sup> Feb 1919  
 Marched out to Base Depot, for RTA, on 5<sup>th</sup> Mar 1919  
 Marched out to England from AIBD, Harve, (1915-16 Personnel Quota 14), on 14<sup>th</sup> Mar 1919  
 Disembarked at Weymouth, and marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 15<sup>th</sup> Mar 1919  
 RTA per "Devanha" on 8<sup>th</sup> May 1919  
 Disembarked at Sydney, on 26<sup>th</sup> Jun 1919  
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 19<sup>th</sup> Aug 1919  
 Married Martha Agnes Hamilton, on 16<sup>th</sup> Mar 1921  
 Died on 17<sup>th</sup> Oct 1966

## ALLAN

Service No	Charles
Rank	574A
Born	Pte
NoK	Castlemaine, Victoria
	Mrs Jane Allan, Clinkers Hill, Castlemaine, Victoria
	Miss M Sault, Clinkers Hill, Castlemaine, Victoria
Enlistment	Castlemaine, Victoria 9 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1915
Age	44
Status & Religion	Single, Pres
Occupation	Carpenter
Address	Clinkers Hill, Castlemaine, Victoria
Outcome	Repat to Australia (RTA) 13 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1917
Notes	Original, 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn, 'C' Coy Embarked at Melbourne, on HMT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1915. Disembarked at Suez on 7 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1915 To hospital sick 22 <sup>nd</sup> Jan 1916 at Serapeum, Discharged to duty 24 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1916 Embarked on HMT 'Manitou' at Alexandria 17 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1916 Disembarked Marseilles on 25 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1916 <i>(Battle of Fromelles, 19<sup>th</sup>/20<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916)</i> Sick to hospital with influenza, 29 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1916 Admitted 1 <sup>st</sup> CCS, (rheumatism, arthritis), and transferred to Amb Train, on 29 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1916 Transferred to and admitted 2 <sup>nd</sup> AGH, Wimereux, on 21 <sup>st</sup> Aug 1916 Embarked at Boulogne on HS 'St Denis' for England, ex 2 <sup>nd</sup> AGH, on 24 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1916 Admitted Larncliffe War Hospital, Middlewood Rd, Sheffield, (myalgia) on 24 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1916 Discharged to Dartford on 21 <sup>st</sup> Nov 1916. Transferred to 3 <sup>rd</sup> Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 21 <sup>st</sup> Nov 1916 Discharged to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 21 <sup>st</sup> Nov 1916

RTA per HT Ulysses, due Rheumatism Debility, from Plymouth on 13<sup>th</sup> Feb 1917  
Discharged at Melbourne, Medically Unfit on 15<sup>th</sup> May 1917

ALLAN

Fergus Osborn



Service No	126
Rank	Sgt CSM
Born	Lanark, Scotland
NoK	Mrs Mabel Floodena Allan, Station Hill, Bundamba, Queensland
Enlistment	Bundamba, Queensland 12-th ul 1915
Age	26
Status & Religion	Married, Pres.
Occupation	Miner
Address	Station Hill, Bundamba, Queensland
Outcome	Repat To Australia (RTA) 6 <sup>th</sup> May 1919
Notes	Original, 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn, II Platoon, 'A' Coy Promoted L/Cpl 17 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1915 Promoted Cpl 15 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1915 Embark at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915, HMAT A41 "BAKARA", 5 Nov 1915 To hospital sick (dislocated cartilage) at Ferry Post, on 17 <sup>th</sup> May 1916 Admitted 15 <sup>th</sup> Fld Amb, Ferry Post and transferred to 2 <sup>nd</sup> CCS, on 17 <sup>th</sup> May 1916 Admitted Acting CCS, Ismailia, (internal derangement of knee) and transferred to No 1 ASH, on 18 <sup>th</sup> May 1916 Admitted, from hospital train, to 3 <sup>rd</sup> Aux Hospital, Heliopolis, (semi loose cart), on 19 <sup>th</sup> May 1916 Discharged to Base Details, on 12 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1916 Embarked to join BEF, on HT 'Huntsend' at Alexandria on 20 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles on 30 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1916 Proceeded to join unit from 5 <sup>th</sup> ADBD, Havre, on 20 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1916 Taken on strength of 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn on 23 <sup>rd</sup> Jul 1915 Proceeded from 5 <sup>th</sup> ADBD, Etaples, to join unit on 20 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1916 Taken on strength of Bn on 23 <sup>rd</sup> Jul 1916 Promoted Sgt 27 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1916 Sick to hospital on 6 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1916 Admitted 15 <sup>th</sup> Fld Amb (Acute Appendicitis) and transferred to CCS, on 9 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1916 Admitted 1 <sup>st</sup> CCS (appendicitis) on 9 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1916 Transferred to Amb Train on 13 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1916 Admitted 3 <sup>rd</sup> Can Hospital, Boulogne (appendicitis) on 13 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1916 Embarked at Boulogne, on HS 'West Australia' to England on 19 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1916 Admitted War Hospital Cardiff, Acute appendicitis) on 19 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1916 Transferred to Convalescent Hospital, Woodcote Park Hospital, Epsom, from Cardiff, on 11 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1916 Discharged from Woodcote Park Hospital (appendicitis) on 27 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1916 and on furlough until 11 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1916, reporting to Perham Downs Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, from furlough, on 13 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1916 Marched out No1 Comm Depot, Perham Downs, to 8 <sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 15 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1916 Proceeded overseas to France on 'Princess Victoria' via Folkestone on 5 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1916 Marched in to 5 <sup>th</sup> ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 6 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1916 Admitted to Segregation Camp, on 11 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1917 Marched in (5 <sup>th</sup> ADBD) from Segregation Camp on 14 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1917 Proceeded to join unit on 20 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1917 Rejoined unit ex sick, on 22 <sup>nd</sup> Jan 1917 Proceeded to England to join 69 <sup>th</sup> Bn on 5 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1917 Transferred to and taken on strength of 69 <sup>th</sup> Bn, Tidworth, as T/CSM, on 9 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1917 Reverted to substantive rank of Sgt, at Hurdcott, on 28 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1917  Transferred back to 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn, on marching out to 69 <sup>th</sup> Draft Bn, on 19 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1917 Proceeding overseas to France, ex 8 <sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, via Southampton, on 14 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1917 Marched in to 5 <sup>th</sup> ADBD, Havre, on 15 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1917 Marched out to unit on 18 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1917 Taken on strength of (II Platoon) 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn, ex 69 <sup>th</sup> Bn, on 26 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1917

WIA 2<sup>nd</sup> occ (GSW R leg – severe fracture R Tibia) on 3<sup>rd</sup> Feb 1918  
 Admitted 14<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb (GSW R leg – severe fracture R Tibia) and transferred to 2<sup>nd</sup> CCS, on 3<sup>rd</sup> Feb 1918  
 Admitted 2<sup>nd</sup> CCS (GSW R leg) and transferred to Amb Train, on 3<sup>rd</sup> Feb 1918  
 Admitted 53<sup>rd</sup> Gen Hospital, Boulogne, (GSW R leg) on 5<sup>th</sup> Feb 1918  
 Transferred to England on 16<sup>th</sup> Feb 1918  
 Embarked at Boulogne on HS ‘Jan Brydel’ for England on 16<sup>th</sup> Feb 1918  
 Admitted Gen Military Hospital, Colchester, (GSW R leg) on 16<sup>th</sup> Feb 1918  
 Transferred to 3<sup>rd</sup> Aux Hospital, Dartford, from Colchester, on 1<sup>st</sup> Mar 1918  
 Discharged to furlough on 4<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918 and to report to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 18<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918  
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from Admin HQ, London, ex furlough, on 19<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918  
 Admitted 1<sup>st</sup> ADH, Bulford (Cystitis), on 28<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918  
 Discharged to CTD, Parkhouse, on 15<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918, Total period 19 days  
 Marched in to Conval Trng Depot, Parkhouse, on 15<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918  
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny and classified B1A3, on 12<sup>th</sup> Jun 1918  
 Marched out to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, on 4<sup>th</sup> Sep 1918  
 Proceeded overseas to France, from OTB, via Dover, on 29<sup>th</sup> Sep 1918  
 Marched in to AGBD, Havre, from UK, ex wounded, on 3<sup>rd</sup> Oct 1918  
 Marched out to unit on 5<sup>th</sup> Oct 1918  
 Rejoined unit, ex wounded, on 5<sup>th</sup> Oct 1918  
 To hospital sick 23<sup>rd</sup> Oct 1918  
 Admitted 8<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb (pharyngitis) on 23<sup>rd</sup> Oct 1918  
 Rejoined unit, ex sick, on 25<sup>th</sup> Oct 1918  
 Marched out for RTA on 5<sup>th</sup> Mar 1919  
 Admitted to 39<sup>th</sup> Gen Hospital, Havre, (scabies) whilst en-route for RTA, 11<sup>th</sup> Mar 1919  
 Discharged to AGBD, Havre, on 13<sup>th</sup> Mar 1919  
 Embarked for England (1915-16 personnel) from Harve on 14<sup>th</sup> Mar 1919  
 Disembarked via Weymouth and marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 15<sup>th</sup> Mar 1919  
 RTA per “Devanha” on 8<sup>th</sup> May 1919  
 Disembarked at Sydney on 26<sup>th</sup> Jun 1919 for Brisbane  
 Discharged 19<sup>th</sup> Aug 1919  
 Fergus returned to live at Perrett’ Hill, Bundamba, Qld with his wife Mabel, and resumed his occupation as a miner.  
 Fergus Osborne Allan, was killed in the New Ebbw Vale No 3, coal mine disaster at Bundamba, Ipswich, on 1<sup>st</sup> Feb 1945. At the time he was a Mining Deputy, aged 54 years.

## ALLAN



Oswald A

Service No	473
Rank	Pte
Born	Taree, NSW
NoK	Mr Richard Manning, Taree, Manning River, NSW
Enlistment	Manning River, NSW 13 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1915
Age	21
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.
Occupation	Stockman
Address	Taree, Manning River, NSW
Outcome	Repat to Australia (RTA) 28 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1919
Notes	Original, 'B' Coy, 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1915, Disembarked at Suez on 7 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1915 To hospital sick (Bronchial Catarrh) on 19 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1916 at Serapeum. Admitted 8 <sup>th</sup> Fld Amb, Serapeum, (bronchial catarrh) on 19 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1916 Discharged to duty, on 23 <sup>rd</sup> Jan 1917 Rejoined unit on 23 <sup>rd</sup> Jan 1916 Embarked to join BEF, on HMT 'Hororata' at Alexandria, on 16 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23 <sup>rd</sup> Jun 1916 (Battle of Fromelles, on 19 <sup>th</sup> /20 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1916) To hospital sick 6 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1916, Admitted 5 <sup>th</sup> DRS, (tonsillitis) on 6 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1917 Rejoined unit on 14 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1916 To hospital sick 5 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1917 Admitted 5 <sup>th</sup> DRS, (influenza) on 5 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1917 Discharged to duty, on 18 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1917 Rejoined unit, ex hospital and Becourt Camp, on 20 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1917 ('B' Coy, RO 469) To hospital sick (tonsillitis) on 25 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1917, Admitted 8 <sup>th</sup> Fld Amb (tonsillitis) and transferred to CCS, on 25 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1917 Admitted 56 <sup>th</sup> CCS, on 25 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1917

Discharged to duty on 20<sup>th</sup> Aug 1917  
 Rejoined unit on 20<sup>th</sup> Aug 1917  
 To hospital sick (Scabies) 28<sup>th</sup> Aug 1917  
 Admitted 8<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb (scabies) and transferred to 15<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb on 28<sup>th</sup> Aug 1917  
 Admitted 15<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb (scabies) on 28<sup>th</sup> Aug 1917  
 Transferred to 11<sup>th</sup> Stat Hospital, on 5<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917  
 Admitted 11<sup>th</sup> Stat Hospital Arques, (scabies) on 6<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917  
 Discharged to duty on 11<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917 (‘B’ Coy, RO 551)  
 Rejoined Bn ex sick, on 11<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917  
 Attached to 8<sup>th</sup> Bde HQ, on 23<sup>rd</sup> Sep 1917  
 Attached from 31<sup>st</sup> Bn (as observer) on 23<sup>rd</sup> Sep 1917  
 Sill attached on 5<sup>th</sup> Sep 1918  
 To UK on leave 11<sup>th</sup> Sep 1918  
 Rejoined 8<sup>th</sup> Bde HQ, from leave, on 4<sup>th</sup> Oct 1918  
 Attachment ceased and marched out to AGBD, for RTA, on 14<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919  
 Attached to 29<sup>th</sup> Bn for RTA on 14<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919  
 Marched out from Harve for UK (1915 personnel) on 20<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919  
 Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, ex Havre, on 21<sup>st</sup> Jan 1919  
 RTA per “Port Macquarie” on 28<sup>th</sup> Mar 1919  
 Discharged 20<sup>th</sup> Jul 1919  
 He returned to Taree and the Manning River area.  
 The Allan family migrated to the Manning River region from Scotland in the late 1800’s, where they established a dairy farm on Oxley and Jones Island, and thrived.  
 Oswald and his aunt (Nellie Allan) were avid collectors of postcards and amassed a valuable collection. Both Oswald and Nellie died childless. Oswald added a great many postcards obtained from his time in service with the 31<sup>st</sup> Bn. Many around the battalion’s area of operations on the Somme and around Corbie. The collection passed to his nephew Dalton Thomas Neville and then to Judith Whateley, who donated the collection to University of Newcastle Archives. View the collection at <https://livinghistories.newcastle.edu.au/nodes/view/103857>  
 Died in 1978

## ALLAN

Thomas Stark



Service No Rank Born NoK  Enlistment Age Status & Religion Occupation Address Outcome Notes	4735 Pte (Sgt – voyage only) Brisbane, Queensland Mrs Jean Robbie Allan, 'Wyruna', Hampstead Rd, South Brisbane, Queensland Father; Mr James Allan South Brisbane, Queensland      23 <sup>rd</sup> Feb 1916 27 Married, Pres. Grazier 'Wyruna', Hampstead Rd, South Brisbane, Queensland Repat to Australia (RTA)      16 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1919 11 <sup>th</sup> Depot Bn, from 23 <sup>rd</sup> Feb 1916 to 24 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1916 AMC, from 24 <sup>th</sup> Mar to 21 <sup>st</sup> Jul 1916 12 <sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn, 15 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1916 13 <sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn, on 15 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1916 and appointed VO Sgt Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A18 "WILTSHIRE", on 7 <sup>th</sup> February, 1917 Disembarked Devonport, England on 11 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1917 Marched in to 14 <sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 11 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1917 Sick to Isolation Hospital Fovant (Mumps) on 25 <sup>th</sup> May 1917 Discharged from No 1 Isolation Camp, Fovant, to No 3 Comm Depot, on 12 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1917 Marched in to 8 <sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Fovant, on 19 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1917 Marched in to 14 <sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Codford, from 8 <sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 5 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1917 AWL, 14 <sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Codford, on 12 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1918, Returned on 13 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1918. No record of action, absence only 1 day, no further action or investigation. Proceeding overseas to France, from 14 <sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, via Southampton on 7 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1918 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from England, on 8 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1918 Marched out to unit, on 12 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1918 Taken on strength 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn 13 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1918 WIA on 28 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1918, (Villers Carbonnel) Admitted 14 <sup>th</sup> Fld Amb, (GSW L shoulder – severe), and transferred to CCS, on 28 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1918
--	--

Admitted 53<sup>rd</sup> CCS, (GSW L shoulder) and transferred to Amb Train, on 29<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918  
 Admitted 2<sup>nd</sup> General Hospital, Havre, (GSW L shoulder), on 30<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918  
 Transferred to England on 31<sup>st</sup> Aug 1918  
 Embarked on HS 'Gloucester Castle' for England, on 31<sup>st</sup> Aug 1918  
 Admitted to 1<sup>st</sup> Auxiliary Hospital, Birmingham, (GSW L shoulder), on 1<sup>st</sup> Sep 1918  
 Transferred to 1<sup>st</sup> Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 26<sup>th</sup> Oct 1918  
 Discharged to furlough, on 15<sup>th</sup> Nov 1918, and to report to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 29<sup>th</sup> Nov 1918  
 Discharged to AIF HQ, London on 15<sup>th</sup> Nov 1918  
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from AHQ, ex furlough, on 29<sup>th</sup> Nov 1918  
 RTA as a Medical case (Invalid) per "Osterley" on 11<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919  
 Disembarked at Melbourne, and proceeded to Brisbane  
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 2<sup>nd</sup> Apr 1919  
 Died on 10<sup>th</sup> Jun 1971

## ALLAN

William Henderson  
 Service No 4489  
 Rank Pte  
 Born London, England  
 NoK Mrs Mary (Allan) Henderson, 313 Nuneaton St, Bridgeton, Glasgow, Scot  
 Wife; Mrs Margaret (nee Christie) Henderson  
 Enlistment Lismore, NSW 24<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916  
 Age 18  
 Status & Religion Single, Pres.  
 Occupation Farmer  
 Address Richmond River, NSW  
 Outcome Repat To Australia (RTA) 9<sup>th</sup> Aug 1919  
 Notes 12<sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn  
 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A64 "DEMOSTHENES", 23rd December, 1916,  
 Disembarked Plymouth, England 3<sup>rd</sup> Mar 1917 and marched in to 8<sup>th</sup> Trhg Bn, Hurdcott  
 Absent from Parade – awarded 2 days F.P. No 2  
 Transferred to A.A.S. G. Dtls, Parkhouse, Codford, 15<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918  
 AWL 16<sup>th</sup> -17<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918 –awarded 3days F.P. No 2, forfeit 3 days pay  
 Proceeded overseas to France via Southampton on 12<sup>th</sup> Oct 1918 and  
 marched in Base Depot, Roules 13<sup>th</sup> Oct 1918  
 Detached to 1<sup>st</sup> Australian Field Butchery, Calais, 28<sup>th</sup> Feb 1918  
 On strength 3rd D.U.S. Dieppe, 5<sup>th</sup> Dec 1919  
 Marched out ex France 17<sup>th</sup> Mar 1919  
 Married: 28<sup>th</sup> Mar 1919, at Congregational Church, Moncur St Glasgow, Scotland Entry No 262  
 Groom: William Henderson ALLAN, of 12 Abercromby St, Glasgow Age 20 yrs Farmer/Soldier  
 Father: James Forrest Allan, Boilermaker  
 Bride: Margaret CHRISTIE, of 307 Nunaston St, Glasgow Age 21 yrs Cotton weaver  
 Father: George Grant Christie, Ironwork Craneman  
 RTA per "Ceramic" with wife Margaret (nee Christie) on 9<sup>th</sup> Aug 1919  
 Disembarked at Sydney, on 3<sup>rd</sup> Oct 1919  
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 11<sup>th</sup> Nov 1919

## ALLCHIN

Reginald Sylvanus  
 Service No 3508  
 Rank Pte  
 Born Kent, England  
 NoK Mr William Thomas Allchin, 17 Breinar Rd, Grove Hill Rd, London, Eng.  
 Enlistment Warwick, Queensland 03-Feb-16  
 Age 20  
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.  
 Occupation Labourer  
 Address Warwick, Queensland  
 Outcome Repat to Australia (RTA) 21<sup>st</sup> Jul 1917  
 Notes 8<sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn  
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A42 "Boorara", on 16<sup>th</sup> August 1916  
 Disembarked Plymouth on 13<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916  
 Marched in to No 3 Command Depot, Woolwich, from Australia, on 20<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916  
 Proceeded overseas to France, from 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, per 'Golden Eagle' via Folkestone, on 17<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916  
 Marched in to 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 18<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916  
 Marched out to 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, on 23<sup>rd</sup> Dec 1916  
 Taken on strength 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, on 26<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916  
 To hospital sick (Trench Feet) 20<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917  
 Admitted 38<sup>th</sup> CCS, (trench feet) on 22<sup>nd</sup> Jan 1917  
 Transferred to No 23 Amb Train, on 23<sup>rd</sup> Jan 1917  
 Admitted 10<sup>th</sup> General Hospital, Rouen, on 24<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917  
 Transferred to England on 26<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917  
 Embarked on HS 'LeFranc' for England, on 26<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917

Admitted to 4<sup>th</sup> Southern Hospital, Plymouth, (trench feet), on 27<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917  
 Transferred to 1<sup>st</sup> Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 21<sup>st</sup> May 1917  
 Discharged to Weymouth, on 29<sup>th</sup> May 1917  
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from 1<sup>st</sup> AAH, Harefield, on 29<sup>th</sup> May 1917  
 RTA via H.S. A14 "Euripides" due Trench Feet, on 21<sup>st</sup> Jul 1917,  
 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 18<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917, thence to Brisbane  
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 23<sup>rd</sup> Oct 1917  
 Died Prince of Wales Hospital, Randwick, NSW, on 1<sup>st</sup> Feb 1948

# ALLEN

Service No	Alexander
Rank	3065
Born	Pte
NoK	Hawthorn, Victoria
	sister, Miss Olive Allen, 5 King St, Richmond, Melbourne, Victoria
	Miss Olive Allen, "Eulamut" Cavendish, via Hamilton, Victoria
Enlistment	Richmond, Melbourne, Victoria
Age	19
Status & Religion	Single, C. of E.
Occupation	Labourer
Address	Bylands, via Kilmore, Victoria
Outcome	Repat to Australia (RTA) 22 <sup>nd</sup> May 1919
Notes	AIF Signal School 31 <sup>st</sup> Jan – 2 <sup>nd</sup> Mar 1916
	5 <sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn
	Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", on 14 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1916
	Disembarked at Suez on 15 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1916
	AWL at Tel el Kebir from 1200, 15/6/16 to 1200, 15/6/16.
	Awarded 1 day C.C. by Lt W Houghton, on 19 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1916 Total forfeiture of 2 days' pay
	Embarked on HMT 'Huntsend' at Alexandria on 20 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1916
	Disembarked Marseilles on 30 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1916
	Proceeded to join unit, from 5 <sup>th</sup> ADBD, Etaples, on 26 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1916
	Joined 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn, ex Rfts on 27 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1916, HQ 'C' Coy
	To UK on leave, on 29 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1917
	Returned from leave, on 12 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1917 (HQ Coy, Signals, RO 551)
	To Hospital sick (Jaundice) on 7 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1917,
	Admitted 8 <sup>th</sup> Fld Amb (hepatic congestion) and transferred to 5 <sup>th</sup> DRS, on 7 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1917
	Admitted 5 <sup>th</sup> DRS, on 7 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1917
	Transferred to CCS, on 10 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1917
	Admitted 1 <sup>st</sup> Can General Hospital, Etaples, (jaundice), on 12 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1917
	Transferred to England on 17 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1917
	Admitted to 1 <sup>st</sup> West General Hospital, Liverpool, (jaundice, severe), on 17 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1917
	Transferred to 3 <sup>rd</sup> Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 28 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1918
	Discharged to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 4 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1918
	Marched in to No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from 3 <sup>rd</sup> AAH, Dartford, on 4 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1918
	Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No 4 Comm Depot, Dartford, on 19 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1918
	Marched out to 3 <sup>rd</sup> Trng Bde, Codford, on 3 <sup>rd</sup> May 1918
	On command of 5 <sup>th</sup> Div Signals School of Instruction, Codford, 4 <sup>th</sup> May 1918
	To hospital sick (Septic Knee) at Codford on 24 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1918
	Sick to Bde Clearing Hospital, from 14 <sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, on 24 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1918
	Admitted 3 <sup>rd</sup> NZ General Hospital, Codford, (septic knee) on 24 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1918
	Discharged to 14 <sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Codford, from 3 <sup>rd</sup> NZ Gen Hospital, on 31 <sup>st</sup> Jul 1918
	Offence: Codford. AWL from midnight 13/8/18 to 9pm, 14/8/18.
	Awarded 4 days C.C. by Major P Eckersley, on 17 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1918. Forfeits 1 days' pay
	Proceeding overseas to France, to reinforce 30 <sup>th</sup> Bn, ex Codford, via Folkestone, on 6 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1918
	Marched in to 5 <sup>th</sup> AIBD, Havre, from England, on 9 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1918
	Taken on strength of 30 <sup>th</sup> Bn (originally 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn), on 13 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1918
	Transferred to and taken on strength of 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn, on 19 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1918
	Marched out to Base Depot, for RTA, on 2 <sup>nd</sup> Apr 1919
	Embarked for England at Le Havre (1916 Personnel) on 9 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1919
	Disembarked at Weymouth, and marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 10 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1919
	RTA "Durham", ex Liverpool on 22 <sup>nd</sup> May 1919
	Disembarked at Melbourne, on 21 <sup>st</sup> Jul 1919
	Discharged at Brisbane, on 12 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1919



**ALLEN**

Charles John William



Service No 4734  
 Rank Sgt  
 Born Melbourne, Victoria  
 NoK Mrs Iris Edith Creedy Allen, wife, "Ruardeare" Central Ave, Indoorpilly, Queensland  
 Mrs Elizabeth Allen, mother, First Ave, Sandgate, Brisbane, Queensland  
 Enlistment Sandgate, Brisbane, Qld 23<sup>rd</sup> Feb 1916  
 Age 25  
 Status & Religion Married, Meth.  
 Occupation Clerk  
 Address Sandgate, Queensland  
 Outcome Repat to Australia (RTA) 25<sup>th</sup> Sep 1919  
 Notes 11<sup>th</sup> Depot Bn, from 23<sup>rd</sup> May to 10<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916  
 Cpl School, from 11<sup>th</sup> Jul to 1<sup>st</sup> Dec 1916  
 P/Cpl, on 1<sup>st</sup> Sep 1916  
 P/Sgt, on 3<sup>rd</sup> Oct 1916  
 NCO School, 4 MD, No 4 Course, from 1<sup>st</sup> Dec 1916 to 3<sup>rd</sup> Jan 1917  
 24<sup>th</sup> Rfts, 9<sup>th</sup> Bn, P/Sgt, from 4<sup>th</sup> Jan to 22<sup>nd</sup> Jan 1917  
 19<sup>th</sup> Rfts, 25<sup>th</sup> Bn, P/Sgt from 22<sup>nd</sup> Jan to 24<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917  
 13<sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, VO Sgt, on 24<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917  
 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A18 "WILTSHIRE", on 7<sup>th</sup> February, 1917  
 Disembarked at Devonport 11<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917  
 Marched in to 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 11<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917  
 Sick to Fovant Hospital, Dartford (cracked Nasal Bones), on 1<sup>st</sup> Sep 1917  
 On 1<sup>st</sup> Sep Pte Allen was engaged in Traverse Throwing. He was detailed to pick up bombs after they had been thrown. One man threw a bomb into the wrong bay, the man on lookout gave the warning but Pte Allen was unable to get clear of the bomb which struck him on the face and rendered him unconscious. He was admitted to the Military Hospital, Fovant.  
 Board of Inquiry, Hurdcott 4<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917 – found that the injuries involved were sustained in the performance of military duties and were not by reason of carelessness on his part or any other person.  
 Transferred to and admitted 3<sup>rd</sup> Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 17<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917  
 Discharged to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 24<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917  
 Marched in from No 2 Command Depot to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, on 2<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917  
 Marched out to 3<sup>rd</sup> Trng Bde, Codford, on 13<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917  
 Marched in to 14<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Codford, from No 1 CD, Sutton Veny, on 13<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917  
 Proceeding overseas to France, from 14<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, to reinforce 52<sup>nd</sup> Bn, via Southampton, on 28<sup>th</sup> Jan 1918  
 Marched in to AIBD, Harve, from England, on 28<sup>th</sup> Jan 1918  
 Taken on strength 52nd Bn, ex 31<sup>st</sup> Bn Rfts, on 5<sup>th</sup> Feb 1918  
 Promoted L/Cpl on 10<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918  
**WIA** (SW L thigh) on 24<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918,  
 Admitted 25<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb (SW L thigh), and to CCS, on 25<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918  
 Admitted 9<sup>th</sup> General Hospital, Rouen, on 26<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918  
 Transferred to and admitted 74<sup>th</sup> General Hospital, Trouville, on 6<sup>th</sup> May 1918  
 Transferred to and admitted 1<sup>st</sup> Aust Conval Depot, Havre, on 14<sup>th</sup> Jun 1918  
 Discharged to duty, on 26<sup>th</sup> Jul 1918  
 Transferred to and taken on strength of 1<sup>st</sup> Aust Convalescent Depot, Harve, on 26<sup>th</sup> Jul 1918  
 Leave to UK 3<sup>rd</sup> Dec 1918  
 Retained and taken on strength of AIF HQ, London, on 1<sup>st</sup> Jan 1919  
 Taken on strength of AIF HQ, London, under AIF Order 962, on 15<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919  
 To be T/Sgt (Canteens), on 1<sup>st</sup> Apr 1919  
 To be T/ S/Sgt, on 1<sup>st</sup> May 1919  
 RTA per "Port Denison" embarking at Devonport on 25<sup>th</sup> Sep 1919,  
 Disembarked at Sydney, on 17<sup>th</sup> Nov 1919 for transfer to Brisbane  
 Discharged Brisbane (Medically unfit), on 3<sup>rd</sup> Jan 1920  
 Died 5<sup>th</sup> Mar 1952

**ALLEN**

Daniel

Service No 2870A  
 Rank Pte  
 Born Glasgow, Lanarkshire, Scotland  
 NoK Mrs Ellen Jane Allen, wife, Hodel Siding, Ayr Line, Queensland  
 Children - Donald John Allen, Mary Elizabeth Allen

Enlistment	Townsville, Queensland	13 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1915
Age	41	
Status & Religion	Married, Pres.	
Occupation	Labourer	
Address	Hodel Siding, Ayr Line, Queensland	
Outcome	Repat to Australia (RTA)	21 <sup>st</sup> Apr 1918
Notes	'D' Coy, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Depot, Bn, from 13 <sup>th</sup> Sep to 30 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1915 9 <sup>th</sup> Rfts, 26 <sup>th</sup> Bn, from 1 <sup>st</sup> Dec 1915 to 31 <sup>st</sup> Jan 1916 Reserve Coy, from 31 <sup>st</sup> Jan to 26 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1916 14 <sup>th</sup> Depot Bn from 27 <sup>th</sup> Mar to 31 <sup>st</sup> Mar 1916 6 <sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn on 1 <sup>st</sup> Apr 1916 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A40 "Ceramic", 14 <sup>th</sup> April 1916 Disembarked Port Said on 16 <sup>th</sup> May 1916 Embarked on HMT 'Huntsend' at Alexandria, Egypt on 20 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1916, Disembarked Marseilles on 30 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1916 Proceeded to join unit, from 5 <sup>th</sup> ADBD, Etaples, on 22 <sup>nd</sup> Jul 1916 Taken on strength of 'A' Coy, 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn, on 23 <sup>rd</sup> Jul 1916 <i>Franks Force – Raid carried out by 8<sup>th</sup> Infantry Brigade on 12<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916, led by Lieut Frank Smith, involving 'A' Coy members on the 'Chicken Run', Houplines.</i> Awarded <b>MM</b> for actions: – <b>"Pte Allen showed conspicuous gallantry as a bomber throughout the assault and accounted for several of the enemy."</b> Awarded on 15 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1916 Promoted L/Cpl 13 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1916 Awarded Military Medal on 23 <sup>rd</sup> Dec 1916 Promoted Cpl (vice Graham) on 1 <sup>st</sup> Jan 1917 Promotion to Cpl, confirmed on 12 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1917 Proceeded on leave to England on 27 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1917 Rejoined unit on 15 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1917 Reverted to Pte at own request, on 11 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1917 To 5 <sup>th</sup> Army Rest Camp, Becourt Camp, on 27 <sup>th</sup> May 1917 Rejoined Bn from 5 <sup>th</sup> Army Rest Camp, Becourt Camp, on 20 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1917 ('A' Coy, RO 469) <b>WIA</b> (GSW Head, arm, side - serious) Polygon Wood on 26 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1917 Admitted 3 <sup>rd</sup> Fld Amb (GSW multiple) and transferred to CCS, on 27 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1917 Admitted 10 <sup>th</sup> CCS, (GSW multiple) and transferred to Amb Train, on 28 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1917 Admitted St John's Hospital, Etaples, (GSW multiple) on 29 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1917 Transferred to England, on 5 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1917 Embarked on HS 'Stad Antwerpen' for England on 5 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1917 (multiple GSW) Admitted 1 <sup>st</sup> Eastern General Hospital, Cambridge, (SW head, side, serious) on 5 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1917 Discharged to furlough on 5 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1917 and report to No 4 Command Depot, Hurdcott, on 19 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1917 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from No 4 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 14 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1918 RTA per A29 HT 'Suevic' for discharge due Deafness and premature Senility on 21 <sup>st</sup> Apr 1918 Disembarked at Melbourne, on 7 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1918, for Brisbane Discharged (Medically Unfit) on 17 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1918	

<b>ALLEN</b>	Ernest Jesse
Service No	4246A
Rank	Pte
Born	Spalding, England
NoK	Mrs S A Payne, mother; 7 Ouse Ave, Kingslynn, Norfolk, England / 2 Victoria St, Spalding, Lincolnshire, England
Enlistment	Warwick, Queensland 03-Oct-16
Age	27
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.
Occupation	Farm Labourer
Address	Warwick, Queensland
Outcome	Repat To Australia (RTA) 26-Jan-19
Notes	11 <sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A55 "KYARRA", 17 <sup>th</sup> November, 1916 Disembarked at Plymouth, 30 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1917 and marched in to 8 <sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Hurdcott Proceeded overseas via Southampton 19 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1917 Taken on Strength of 12 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1917, 47 <sup>th</sup> Bn, 12 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1917 <b>WIA</b> (GSW L leg) 12 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1917 <b>Military Medal</b> – <b>"At Passchendaele Ridge N.E. of Zonnebeke on 12<sup>th</sup> October 1917. This man was a Platoon Bomber. While the advance was in progress a "Pill Box" was encountered and Pte Allen dashed forward through rifle fire and bombed the strong point. He succeeded to forcing the enemy to surrender and captured 20 prisoners. His courage and alertness undoubtedly saved many lives."</b>  Evacuated to England to 3 <sup>rd</sup> Auxiliary Hospital, Dartford, 19 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1917 Then on furlough 22 <sup>nd</sup> Dec 1917 til 5 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1918 Hurdcott. Awarded Military Medal 28 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1918 Proceeding overseas via Folkestone and Harve, 15 <sup>th</sup> May 1918, to reinforce 49 <sup>th</sup> Bn Taken on strength 49 <sup>th</sup> Bn on 23 <sup>rd</sup> May 1918 To hospital sick (old wound – severe) 26 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1918 Invalided to England sick 7 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1918 War Hospital Epsom then transferred to Dartford.

Discharged 19<sup>th</sup> Nov 1918 and granted furlough and reported to No 1 Command Depot, Sutton Veny 3<sup>rd</sup> Dec 1918  
 AWL 20<sup>th</sup> – 21<sup>st</sup> Dec 1918, awarded –admonished and forfeit 1 day pay  
 AWL 3<sup>rd</sup> Jan 1919  
 RTA per “Delta” from Devonport on 24<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919  
 Discharged 4<sup>th</sup> Jul 1919

## ALLEN

George Edward



Service No	5397
Rank	Pte
Born	Gympie, Queensland
NoK	Mr Thomas Henry Allen, Cunakla, via Gympie, Queensland
Enlistment	Gympie, Queensland 18-Dec 1917
Age	24
Status & Religion	Single, R.C.
Occupation	Timber getter
Address	Cunakla, via Gympie, Queensland
Outcome	Repat to Australia (RTA) 22 <sup>nd</sup> Jul 1919
Notes	<p>11<sup>th</sup> Depot Bn, from 18<sup>th</sup> Jan to 21<sup>st</sup> Feb 1918</p> <p>15<sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, on 22<sup>nd</sup> Feb 1918</p> <p>Embarked at Sydney, NSW, per R.M.S. "ORMONDE", on 2<sup>nd</sup> March, 1918</p> <p>Disembarked at Suez on 4<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918</p> <p>Taken on strength of Aust Camp Suez, on 4<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918</p> <p>Evacuated to Segregation Camp, Suez, (measles contact), on 10<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918,</p> <p>Evacuated to Government Hospital, Suez, (influenza), on 12<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918</p> <p>Discharged to duty 17<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918</p> <p>Evacuated to Segregation Camp Suez, (measles contact), on 24<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918</p> <p>Discharged to duty, Aust Camp Suez, on 29<sup>th</sup> Apr</p> <p>Transferred to Port Tewfik, for embarkation overseas, on 30<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918</p> <p>Embarked per I 15 HT 'Indarra' on 30<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918</p> <p>Disembarked at Southampton on 15<sup>th</sup> May 1918</p> <p>Marched in to 14<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Codford, on 15<sup>th</sup> May 1918</p> <p>Proceeding overseas to France, from 14<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Codford, via Folkestone, on 22<sup>nd</sup> Aug 1918</p> <p>Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from England, on 23<sup>rd</sup> Aug 1918</p> <p>Marched out to unit, on 25<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918</p> <p>Taken on strength of 31<sup>st</sup> Bn on 1<sup>st</sup> Sep 1918</p> <p>To hospital sick (influenza) on 18<sup>th</sup> Oct 1918</p> <p>Admitted 8<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb, (influenza), on 18<sup>th</sup> Oct 1918</p> <p>Transferred to and admitted 3<sup>rd</sup> AGH, Abbeville, (influenza), on 31<sup>st</sup> Oct 1918</p> <p>Transferred to and admitted 1<sup>st</sup> Aust Conval Depot, Havre, on 6<sup>th</sup> Nov 1918</p> <p>Discharged to Base Depot, on 19<sup>th</sup> Nov 1918</p> <p>Marched in to AIBD, Havre, on 20<sup>th</sup> Nov 1918</p> <p>Marched out to unit, on 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918</p> <p>Rejoined unit 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, on 18<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918</p> <p>Detached for duty with 5<sup>th</sup> Div School, on 4<sup>th</sup> Feb 1919</p> <p>To Paris on leave, on 24<sup>th</sup> Feb 1919</p> <p>Admitted 'B' Div Fld Amb, on 24<sup>th</sup> Feb 1919</p> <p>Transferred to CCS, Charleroi, on 24<sup>th</sup> Feb 1919</p> <p>Admitted 55<sup>th</sup> CCS, (VD), on 24<sup>th</sup> Feb 1919</p> <p>Discharged to duty, on 29<sup>th</sup> May 1919. Total period, 36 days</p> <p>Embarked from AIBD, Havre, for England, on 6<sup>th</sup> Jun 1919</p> <p>Marched in to No 2 Group, from France, on 7<sup>th</sup> Jun 1919</p> <p>RTA per "Ulysses" on 22<sup>nd</sup> Jul 1919</p> <p>Disembarked at Sydney, on 5<sup>th</sup> Sep 1919</p> <p>Discharged at Brisbane, on 29<sup>th</sup> Sep 1919</p>

## ALLEN

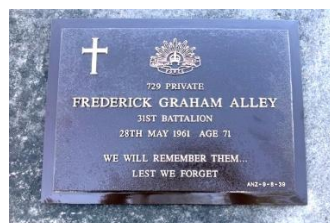
Thomas James

Service No	2268
Rank	Pte
Born	Sydney, NSW

NoK	Mr John Thomas Allen, 87 English St, Camperdown, Sydney, NSW
Enlistment	Camperdown, NSW 13 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1915
Age	20
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.
Occupation	Machinist
Address	87 English St, Camperdown, Sydney, NSW
Outcome	Repat To Australia (RTA)
Notes	<p>4<sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn</p> <p>Embark at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", 14<sup>th</sup> Mar 1916</p> <p>Joined 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, and posted to 'A' Coy, on 23<sup>rd</sup> Jul 1916 as reinforcements to replace Battalion losses at Fromelles.</p> <p><b>WIA</b> (lacerated face due barbed wire) as one of the members of 'A' Coy who undertook the 'Franks Force' raid on the 'Chicken Run' trenches at Houplines on 12<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916.</p> <p>To hospital injured (lacerated face due barbed wire) 12<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916, rejoining unit 28<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916</p> <p>To hospital sick (Trench Feet and Scabies) 23<sup>rd</sup> Feb 1917, rejoining unit 14<sup>th</sup> Mar 1917</p> <p>To hospital sick (VDG) 6<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917, rejoining unit 26<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917</p> <p>To hospital sick (Scabies) 2<sup>nd</sup> Feb 1918, rejoining unit 9<sup>th</sup> Feb 1918</p> <p>With III Platoon, 'A' Coy throughout operations from 8<sup>th</sup> August 1918 until Battalion withdrawn after Bellicourt/Nauroy</p> <p>To UK on leave 16<sup>th</sup> Oct 1918 returning 2<sup>nd</sup> Nov 1918</p> <p>Marched out to Base Depot, Havre, 24<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919, then to England for RTA(1915 personnel) 31<sup>st</sup> Jan 1919</p> <p>Disembarked to No 4 Command Depot, Hurdcott 1<sup>st</sup> Feb 1919</p> <p>RTA per "Trasos Montes" on 8<sup>th</sup> Apr 1919</p> <p>Discharged 10<sup>th</sup> Jul 1919</p> <p>Married Barbara Ruth Lloyd in 1919</p> <p>Son Flt Sgt Thomas Walter Allen, born 1<sup>st</sup> Oct 1925 and KIA WWII on the 20<sup>th</sup> May 1945, as part of the crew of Liberator A72-160 which crashed on take-off.</p>

## ALLEY

Frederick Graham



Service No	729
Rank	Pte
Born	14 <sup>th</sup> May 1890, Charters Towers, Queensland
NoK	(w) Mrs Leslie Alley, Caroline St, Rockhampton, Queensland
Enlistment	Rockhampton, Queensland 8 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1917
Age	25
Status & Religion	Married, C.of E.
Occupation	Labourer
Address	Allentown, Rockhampton, Queensland
Outcome	Repat to Australia (RTA) 21 <sup>st</sup> Jul 1918
Notes	<p>13<sup>th</sup> Rfts, 14<sup>th</sup> M G Coy</p> <p>Embarked at Melbourne on A29 HMAT Suevic, on 21<sup>st</sup> Jun 1917</p> <p>Disembarked at Liverpool 26<sup>th</sup> Aug 1917</p> <p>Marched into 14<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 26<sup>th</sup> Aug 1917</p> <p>Transferred to 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, on 12<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917</p> <p>Taken on strength of 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, ex 14<sup>th</sup> MG Coy, on 12<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917</p> <p>Proceeding overseas, from 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, via Southampton and Havre, 23<sup>rd</sup> Oct 1917</p> <p>Marched in to 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, Havre, on 24<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917</p> <p>Marched out to unit on 27<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917</p> <p>Taken on strength 'D' Coy, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn 1<sup>st</sup> Nov 1917 ('D' Coy, RO593)</p> <p><b>WIA</b> (HE back and shoulder, fractured scapula) 23<sup>rd</sup> Mar 1918</p> <p>Admitted 15<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb, (GSW back and shoulder, fractured scapula), transferred to CCS, on 21<sup>st</sup> Mar 1918</p> <p>Admitted 11<sup>th</sup> CCS (HE shoulder) and transferred to Amb Train, on 22<sup>nd</sup> Mar 1918</p> <p>Admitted 55<sup>th</sup> General Hospital, Boulogne, (HE SW back &amp; shoulder), on 24<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918</p> <p>Transferred to England, on 31<sup>st</sup> Mar 1918</p> <p>Embarked on HS 'Pieter de Connick' on 31<sup>st</sup> Mar 1918</p> <p>Admitted Bethnal Green Military Hospital, England, (GSW back &amp; shoulder), on 1<sup>st</sup> Apr 1918</p> <p>Transferred to 1<sup>st</sup> Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 26<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918</p> <p>Discharged to furlough on 6<sup>th</sup> May 1918 and to report to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 20<sup>th</sup> Jun 1918</p> <p>Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from AHQ, London, ex furlough, on 20<sup>th</sup> Jun 1918</p> <p>RTA per D18 "Boonah" for discharge due GSW Shoulder, on 21<sup>st</sup> Jul 1918</p>

Discharged 23<sup>rd</sup> Oct 1918  
 Died at Sandgate, Qld, on 28<sup>th</sup> May 196, aged 71 years  
 Buried Lutwyche Cemetery, Brisbane, Qld

**ALLINSON** Frederick Charles  
 Service No 1005  
 Rank Dvr  
 Born Maryborough Victoria  
 NoK Mr Frederick William and Mary Ann Caroline Allinson, Central School, Willis St, Hampton, Victoria  
 Enlistment Bentleigh, Victoria  
 Age 24  
 Status & Religion Single, Pres.  
 Occupation Farmer  
 Address Ready St, Rutherglen, Victoria  
 Outcome **KIA** 04-Jul-1918 26 Villers Bretonneux-France  
 Notes Original, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, 'D' Coy  
 Appointed Driver with 'B' Coy on 1<sup>st</sup> Nov 1915  
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915.  
 Transferred to 114<sup>th</sup> Bty 25<sup>th</sup> Howitzer Bde on 15<sup>th</sup> Mar 1916  
 Transferred to 5<sup>th</sup> Div Salvage Coy 10<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917 to 6<sup>th</sup> Aug 1917  
 Accidentally wounded ( Bruised metatarsal R foot) 14<sup>th</sup> Jul 1917, incurred on duty whilst loading a motor lorry with salvaged girders – not to blame. To hospital – rejoined unit 25<sup>th</sup> Jul 1917  
 Transferred to 10th AASC on 7<sup>th</sup> Aug 1917  
 Detached for duty with 15<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb as Driver, 20<sup>th</sup> -30<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917  
 On leave to UK 6<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918 returning 29<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918  
 Detached for duty with 15<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb as Driver, 25<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918 to 10<sup>th</sup> May 1918  
 Rejoined 5<sup>th</sup> Div Train 3<sup>rd</sup> Jun 1918

**WIA** 4<sup>th</sup> Jul 1918 and reported MIA, now **KIA** (Court of Inquiry, Rouce, Belgium, 30<sup>th</sup> Mar 1919)  
*(Red Cross file – Pte Allinson was wounded in the back during a raid at Morlancourt by 55<sup>th</sup> Bn on July 4<sup>th</sup> 1918. He was assisted to Battalion lines by Sgt Buckingham and was handed over to stretcherbearers. Since then nothing further was heard of him. No means of identification was worn by the men during this raid. Allinson was a medium built fair man and suffered much from absent-mindedness. He joined the 55<sup>th</sup> Battn about June 1918 from 10<sup>th</sup> Coy A.S.C. ???)*

**ALLISEY** John  
 Service No 810  
 Rank Cpl  
 Born Ballarat, Victoria  
 NoK Mr John and Margaret (nee Cahill) Allisey  
 Wife, Mrs (Maud) Frances Maud (nee Burge) Allisey  
 Children, Robert (Bob) Allisey, and Frank Allisey  
 Enlistment Ballarat, Victoria 20<sup>th</sup> Jul 1915 Mrs (Maud) Frances Maud (nee Burge) Allisey  
 Age 27  
 Status & Religion Married, R.C.  
 Occupation Saddler, letter sorter  
 Address 20 Wendouree Pde, Ballarat, Victoria  
 29 Loch Ave, Ballarat, Victoria, in later years  
 Outcome Repat to Australia (RTA) 09-Mar-20  
 Notes Original, 'D' Coy/ 18th AASC  
 Embark at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915, HMAT A41 "BAKARA", on 5<sup>th</sup> Nov 1915  
 Disembarked Suez on 7<sup>th</sup> Dec 1915  
 Embarked Alexandria 16<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916 disembarked in Marseilles 23<sup>rd</sup> Jun 1916  
**WIA** (GSW forehead) 16<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916 at **Fromelles**, admitted 13<sup>th</sup> Gen Hospital, Bologne 17<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916  
 AWL 2100-2230 hrs and Drunk on 22<sup>nd</sup> Jul 1916 – Awarded 1day F.P. No 1and forfeit 7 days' pay  
 Rejoined unit from wounded and 5<sup>th</sup> Div Base Depot On 6<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916  
 Transferred to 18<sup>th</sup> A.A.S.C. on 14<sup>th</sup> Nov 1916  
 Promoted L/Cpl, 1<sup>st</sup> Dec 1916  
 Promoted Cpl, 26<sup>th</sup> Feb 1917  
 To UK on leave 18<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917 returning to unit 21<sup>st</sup> Jul 1917  
 Promoted Temporary Saddler Staff Sgt vice Noyes evacuated sick on 9<sup>th</sup> Aug 1917  
 Reverted to Saddler Cpl, (Noyes return to unit) 27<sup>th</sup> Aug 1917  
 To hospital sick (sebaceous cyst) 2<sup>nd</sup> Oct 1917 rejoining unit 5<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917  
 To hospital sick (influenza) 20<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918  
 Embarked to England ex No 9 Gen Hosp (with Influenza) on 27<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918, proceeded to Southwark Military Hospital on East Dulwich, 28<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918 then transferred to 3<sup>rd</sup> Aux Hospital on 23<sup>rd</sup> Jan 1919  
 Discharged on Furlough 27<sup>th</sup> Jan to 10<sup>th</sup> Feb 1920  
 Reporting back to No 1 Command Depot  
 Marched in to ASC Heytesbury then to HQ 8<sup>th</sup> Bn 27<sup>th</sup> Jul to 18<sup>th</sup> Aug 1919  
 On Command ADOS as Sdlr Cpl 29<sup>th</sup> Dec 1919 to 14<sup>th</sup> Jan 1920  
 RTA per "Fredrichruhe "on 22<sup>nd</sup> Jan 1920

Disembarked Melbourne 9<sup>th</sup> Mar 1920  
 Ballarat Avenue of Honor Tree # 1726  
 Died 10<sup>th</sup> Aug 1954, Buried Ballarat, Victoria

**ALLISON**



George Alva



Service No	1967
Rank	Sgt
Born	Talbot, Victoria
NoK	Mr Thomas Allison, Talbot, Victoria
Enlistment	19 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1915, Melbourne, Vic
Age	22
Status & Religion	Pres
Occupation	State School Teacher
Address	Talbot, Victoria
Outcome	RTA per 'Medic' on 10 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1919
Notes	<p>19<sup>th</sup> Depot Bn, Geelong, 'F' Coy, from 19<sup>th</sup> Aug to 26<sup>th</sup> Nov 1915</p> <p>Appointed Sgt on 25<sup>th</sup> Aug 1915</p> <p>'C' Coy, Geelong, from 26<sup>th</sup> Nov to 16<sup>th</sup> Dec 1915</p> <p>To 3<sup>rd</sup> Rfts, 29<sup>th</sup> Bn on 16<sup>th</sup> Dec 1915</p> <p>EDP Sgt (13<sup>th</sup> Feb 1916) on embarkation on HMT 'Ballarat' from Melbourne on 18<sup>th</sup> Feb 1916</p> <p>Disembarked ex HMT 'Ballarat' at Suez on 22<sup>nd</sup> Mar 1916</p> <p>Embarked per HMT 'Franconia' at Alexandria on 6<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916</p> <p>Disembarked at Plymouth on 16<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916</p> <p>Detached for duty at Instructor School, Chelsea from 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, on 29<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916</p> <p>Transferred to Instructor School, Chelsea, on 20<sup>th</sup> Aug 1916</p> <p>Marched out from 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn to Tidworth School on 20<sup>th</sup> Nov 1916</p> <p>Marched in to 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Tidworth School on 1<sup>st</sup> Jan 1917</p> <p>To be substantive Cpl on 24<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917, depots UK</p> <p>and to retain the rank of T/CSM on Permanent Cadre of 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn</p> <p>Reverts to permanent grade of Cpl on marching out of 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 13<sup>th</sup> May 1917</p> <p>Proceeding overseas to France via Folkstone on 14<sup>th</sup> May 1917</p> <p>Marched in to 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, Etaples on 15<sup>th</sup> May 1917</p> <p>Marched out to unit on 17<sup>th</sup> May 1917</p> <p>Taken on strength of 29<sup>th</sup> Bn ex Rfts, on 25<sup>th</sup> May 1917</p> <p>To be T/Sgt (vice Sgt IV Milote, wounded) on 7<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917</p> <p><b>WIA</b> (SW head) on 12<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917</p> <p>Reverts to Cpl on being evacuated wounded on 12<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917</p> <p>Admitted 3<sup>rd</sup> Fld Amb on 12<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917</p> <p>Admitted to Amb Train on 12<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917</p> <p>Admitted 12<sup>th</sup> Camp Hospital, Rouen, (GSW head) on 12<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917</p> <p>Returned to duty, to Base Details, on 29<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917</p> <p>Marched in to 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, Le Havre, from hospital, on 30<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917</p> <p>Marched out to unit on 19<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917</p> <p>Rejoined 29<sup>th</sup> Bn ex wounded on 22<sup>nd</sup> Nov 1917</p> <p>To be T/Sgt (vice Sgt Wilkinson, wounded to hospital on 20/3/18) on 21<sup>st</sup> Apr 1918</p> <p>To be Sgt (vice 4980 Sgt HA Stewart, KIA 29/7/18) on 29<sup>th</sup> Jul 1918</p> <p>Leave to UK on 12<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918</p> <p>Returned from leave on 3<sup>rd</sup> Sep 1918</p> <p>Transferred to 32<sup>nd</sup> Bn, ex 29<sup>th</sup> Bn, on 12<sup>th</sup> Oct 1918</p> <p>Taken on strength of 32<sup>nd</sup> Bn on 12<sup>th</sup> Oct 1918</p> <p>To hospital sick on 1<sup>st</sup> Nov 1918</p> <p>Admitted 8<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb (influenza) on 1<sup>st</sup> Nov 1918</p> <p>Returned to duty and rejoined unit on 4<sup>th</sup> Nov 1918</p> <p>To Paris on leave on 4<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919</p> <p>Rejoined unit ex leave, on 18<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919</p> <p>Proceeded to England for early repatriation on 26<sup>th</sup> Mar 1919</p> <p>Disembarked via Southampton ex France, to report to 1<sup>st</sup> Trng Bn, Sutton Veny, 2<sup>nd</sup> Apr 1919</p> <p>Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from 1<sup>st</sup> Trng Bn, on 3<sup>rd</sup> Apr 1919</p> <p>RTA per 'Medic' on 10<sup>th</sup> Apr 1919</p> <p>Admitted ship's hospital, at sea, (catarrhal jaundice) on 5<sup>th</sup> May 1919</p> <p>Disembarked at Melbourne on 31<sup>st</sup> May 1919</p> <p>Discharged at Melbourne on 15<sup>th</sup> Jul 1919</p>



**ALLISON**

Henry

Service No 811  
 Rank Pte  
 Born Lower Barrington, Tasmania  
 NoK Mr Henry Allison, Lower Barrington, Tasmania  
 Enlistment Lower Barrington, Tasmania 07-Jul-15  
 Age 23  
 Status & Religion Single, Meth.  
 Occupation Labourer  
 Address Lower Barrington, Tasmania  
 Outcome Repat To Australia (RTA) 15-May-19  
 Notes Original, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, 'D' Coy/ 3rd LH  
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915.  
 Disembarked 7<sup>th</sup> Dec 1915 at Suez and to hospital sick  
 Discharged from hospital on 9<sup>th</sup> Dec 1915 and reposted to 'D' Coy at Serapeum.  
 Transferred to Camel Corps on 24<sup>th</sup> Jan 1916  
 To hospital sick (tonsillitis) 10<sup>th</sup> Feb, discharged to duty Heliopolis 21<sup>st</sup> Feb 1916  
 To hospital sick (Scabies) 1<sup>st</sup> Apr 1916 discharged for duty to unit at Sherika 29<sup>th</sup> Apr 1916  
 Taken on strength Remount Depot, Ferry Post, 13<sup>th</sup> May 1917  
 To be L/Cpl 24<sup>th</sup> Aug 1917  
 Overstaying leave on 30<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917 – severely reprimanded  
 To Hospital sick (Enteritis) 2<sup>nd</sup> May 1918  
 Admitted with Dysentery at Gaza Hospital 7<sup>th</sup> May 1918  
 Transferred to 14<sup>th</sup> Aux Hospital, Port Said on 15<sup>th</sup> May 1918  
 Transferred to LH Details in reorganization of Camel Corps on 1<sup>st</sup> Jul 1918  
 Taken on strength of 3<sup>rd</sup> LH Regiment on 2<sup>nd</sup> Sep 1918  
 To hospital sick 30<sup>th</sup> Sep 1918 transferred through Stationary Hospitals in Jericho, Jerusalem to 4<sup>th</sup> Aux Hospital, Port Said  
 Granted 14 days sick leave on 6<sup>th</sup> Nov 1918 in Cairo.  
 Then admitted for VDG at Moascar on 24<sup>th</sup> Nov 1918  
 Returned to duty 18<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919  
 RTA per "Orani" on 16<sup>th</sup> Jun 1919  
 Disembarked Melbourne 30<sup>th</sup> Jun 1919

**ALLUM**

Frank Phillip



Service No 812  
 Rank Pte  
 Born Croydon England  
 NoK brother, Walter James Allum, Apse Manor Dairy, Regent St, Shanklin, Isle of Wight  
 Enlistment Melbourne, Victoria 06-Jul-15  
 Age 21  
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.  
 Occupation Printer and farmer  
 Address Apse Manor Dairy, Regent St, Shanklin, Isle of Wight  
 Outcome Repat To Australia (RTA) 01-Aug-19  
 Notes Original, 'D' Coy, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn  
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915, HMAT A41 "BAKARA", 5 Nov 1915  
 Disembarked at Suez 7<sup>th</sup> Dec 1915  
 Offence: concealment of VD at Serapeum on 25<sup>th</sup> Dec 1915 – awarded forfeit 7 days pay  
 Rejoined Battn at Duntroon Plateau, Zeitoun on 1<sup>st</sup> Apr 1916  
 Transferred to 5th Pioneers at Ferry Post 4<sup>th</sup> May 1916  
 Embarked Alexandria 19<sup>th</sup> Jun disembarked Marseilles 25<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916  
**WIA** (GSW Arm and R knee) 30<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917  
 Evacuated to Norfolk War Hospital, Norwich, 23<sup>rd</sup> Oct 1917,  
 Then to No 3 Command Depot, Hurdcott 13<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917  
 To hospital sick (Herpes) Fovant 17<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917, discharged to Trng School Hurdcott on 3<sup>rd</sup> Jan 1918  
 Proceeded overseas via Folkestone on 17<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918 rejoining unit 28<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918.  
 To hospital sick (influenza) on 29<sup>th</sup> Nov 1918, rejoining unit 14<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919.  
 Marched out to England, via Havre and Weymouth on 14<sup>th</sup> Feb 1919.  
 Returned to Australia per "Argylshire" on 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug 1919, and discharged 19<sup>th</sup> Dec 1919.

**ALSBURY**

Oswald James



Service No 577  
 Rank Sgt  
 Born Mount Morgan, Queensland  
 NoK Mr James and Annie William Alsbury  
 Enlistment Collingwood, Melbourne, Victoria  
 Age 23  
 Status & Religion Single, Pres  
 Occupation Labourer  
 Address 124 Langside St, Collingwood, Melbourne, Victoria  
 Outcome Repat To Australia (RTA) 21-Mar-19  
 Notes Original, XII Platoon, 'C' Coy  
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9<sup>th</sup> Nov 1915  
 Disembarked at Suez 7<sup>th</sup> Dec 1915  
 Embarked to join BEF on HNT 'Manitou' at Alexandria on 17<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916  
 Disembarked Marseilles on 25<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916  
*(Battle of Fromelles, 19<sup>th</sup>/20<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916)*  
**WIA** (shell shock) 29<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916  
 Admitted 5<sup>th</sup> DRS and discharged from 8<sup>th</sup> Field Amb to unit 12<sup>th</sup> Aug 1916  
 Proceeded to Infantry Training School, Le Harve, on 25<sup>th</sup> Sep 1916  
 Rejoined 31<sup>st</sup> Bn in field on 27<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917  
 On leave to England 12<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916  
 Returned from leave 28<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916  
*(Battle of Polygon Wood, 26<sup>th</sup>/27<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917)*  
 On leave to UK 8<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917,  
 Returned from leave 25<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917  
 To Training Battalion on 29<sup>th</sup> Jan 1918  
 Marched in 14<sup>th</sup> Training Battalion, Codford, from France, on 2<sup>nd</sup> Feb 1918  
 Attended 18<sup>th</sup> Rifle Course at Aust School of Musketry, Bhurtore Barracks, Tidsworth for Lewis Gun instruction  
 from 21<sup>st</sup> Feb – 23<sup>rd</sup> Mar 1918,  
 Attached for permanent cadre 14<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn on 11<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918  
 To hospital sick 26<sup>th</sup> Jun 1918  
 Rejoined from hospital 29<sup>th</sup> Jun 1918  
 Proceeding overseas to France on 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug 1918,  
 Rejoined 31<sup>st</sup> Bn in the field on 14<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918  
*(Battle of Hindenberg Line)*  
 To Base Depot for RTA on 10<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919  
 To No 1 Command Depot, Sutton Veny on 18<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919  
 RTA per Kildonan Castle on 7<sup>th</sup> Mar 1919, disembarking Melbourne 4<sup>th</sup> May 1919  
 Discharged 29<sup>th</sup> Jun 1919  
 Brother, Pte Thomas William Alsbury, # 4353, 31st Bn, **KIA**

**ALSBURY**

Thomas William



Service No 4353  
 Rank Pte  
 Born Mount Morgan, (Barcaldine), Queensland  
 NoK Mr (Pte, 5308), James William and Annie Alsbury, 124 Langside St, Collingwood, Melbourne, Victoria  
 Enlistment Melbourne, Victoria  
 Age 21  
 Status & Religion Single, Pres.  
 Occupation Professional Boxer

Address	164 Langridge St., Collingwood, Melbourne, Victoria
Outcome	<b>KIA</b> 26 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1917, Polygon Wood
Notes	<p>Father: Pte 5308 James William Alsbury, 14<sup>th</sup> Rfts, 22<sup>nd</sup> Bn, RTA  Brother, Sgt Oswald James Alsbury, # 577, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, RTA  23<sup>rd</sup> Depot Bn, Royal Park, from 29<sup>th</sup> Nov to 17<sup>th</sup> Dec 1915  20<sup>th</sup> Depot Bn, Castlemaine, from 17<sup>th</sup> Dec 1915 to 6<sup>th</sup> Jan 1916  15<sup>th</sup> Rfts, 5<sup>th</sup> Bn, Broadmeadows, on 6<sup>th</sup> Jan 1916  11<sup>th</sup> Rfts, 23<sup>rd</sup> Bn  Overstaying leave 27<sup>th</sup> Jul till 29<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916 – forfeits 7 days' pay  For failing to wear a life belt on 6<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916 – forfeits 3 days' pay  Embarked on RMS Malwa on 23<sup>rd</sup> Apr 1916 at Melbourne  Proceeding overseas to France, from 6<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, on 9<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916  Marched in to 2<sup>nd</sup> ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 10<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916  Offence: Etaples: Leaving the ranks without permission. Award: 14 days CC, on 21<sup>st</sup> Sep 1916  Marched out to join unit, on 3<sup>rd</sup> Nov 1916  Taken on strength of 23<sup>rd</sup> Bn on 5<sup>th</sup> Nov 1916  To hospital sick, on 14<sup>th</sup> Nov 1916  Admitted 5<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb, and transferred to CRS, on 14<sup>th</sup> Nov 1916  Rejoined unit, ex sick, on 16<sup>th</sup> Nov 1916  Transferred to 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, from 23<sup>rd</sup> Bn, on 31<sup>st</sup> Jan 1917  Taken on strength of 31<sup>st</sup> Bn on 31<sup>st</sup> Jan 1917  To hospital sick (rheumatic fever) on 17<sup>th</sup> Mar 1917  Admitted DRS, on 17<sup>th</sup> Mar 1917  Transferred to CCS, on 22<sup>nd</sup> Mar 1917  Admitted 1/1 SM CCS, (rheumatic fever), on 22<sup>nd</sup> Mar 1917  Admitted 11<sup>th</sup> Stat Hospital, Rouen, (rheumatic fever), on 23<sup>rd</sup> Mar 1917  Transferred from Havre to England on 30<sup>th</sup> Mar 1917  Embarked at Havre, on HS 'Gloucester Castle' for England, on 30<sup>th</sup> Mar 1917  Admitted to 5<sup>th</sup> Southern General Hospital, Portsmouth, (rheumatic fever), on 31<sup>st</sup> Mar 1917  Discharged to furlough on 27<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917 and to report to Trng Depot, Hurdcott, on 12<sup>th</sup> May 1917  Offence: Wilton. AWL from 3.30pm 12/5/17 to 1pm, 14/5/17.  Awarded 4 days C.C. and forfeits 3 days' pay (15/-), by Capt W H Baker, on 21<sup>st</sup> May 1917  Classified B1A3 at No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 15<sup>th</sup> May 1917  Offence: Hurdcott, 13<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917. Conduct to the good order and military discipline, in that he was creating a disturbance in No 5 Camp huts at 9pm. Award: Admonished by Capt D Chalmers, on 15<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917  Marched out from No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, to Draft Depot, Perham Downs, on 16<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917  Marched in to Overseas Trng Depot, Perham Downs, from Hurdcott, on 16<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917  Proceeding overseas to France, from OTB, Perham Downs, on 9<sup>th</sup> Jul 1917  Marched in to 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, Havre, from England, on 10<sup>th</sup> Jul 1917  Marched out to unit, on 29<sup>th</sup> Aug 1917  Rejoined unit from sick on 31<sup>st</sup> Aug 1917</p> <p><b>KIA</b> 26<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917, Polygon Wood</p> <p style="text-align: right;">'C' Coy, XIII Platoon, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn</p> <p><i>"Alsbury was shot thru back being killed instantaneously; I was right alongside of him. It was about 9.30 pm, 26th Sep 1917 at Polygon Wood, near Ypres. I know nothing about the burial. I knew him well. He was a boxer, about 5'6" and called "Tom" 'C' Coy, XIII Platoon, home in Victoria somewhere."</i></p> <p style="text-align: right;">Pte 3033 Arthur Sawyer, XII Platoon, 'C' Coy, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn</p> <p><i>"He was with us at Polygon Wood, on 26<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917. We were advancing, when I heard him call out just behind me "In the back, Bill" as he rolled over and fell in a shell hole. I turned as he called out and saw him fall. I had to carry on and did not see him again. His brother is with us in this company and knows that the body was buried by men of the 32<sup>nd</sup> Bn. He belonged to XII Platoon, 'C' Coy."</i></p> <p style="text-align: right;">Cpl 726 W T Ludwig, 'C' Coy, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn.</p> <p><i>"I saw him killed at Polygon Wood. He was sniped through the back, death instantaneous. (casualty happened during an attack on enemy positions there). I knew him very well, his brother was the only other man of that name, in the Coy. I was wounded that night and do not know the place of burial, and cannot refer to anyone for details. He fell into a shell hole, when he was hit, and the ground was held, so he was sure to have been buried somewhere near place of casualty."</i></p> <p><i>"I knew casualty. He was a short man, fair complexion, about 19 years of age, known as 'Tommie'. Casualty was advancing at Polygon Wood, and was following the barrage, and was just passing a pill box. He was the next man to me when he was shot through the back by a sniper. He fell over and rolled on his back dead. I don't know where he was buried as we were advancing. I was an eye-witness."</i></p> <p style="text-align: right;">Pte 3330 T Dunmoodie, XII Platoon, 'C' Coy, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn</p> <p><i>"This man has a brother in the same company, 'C' Coy, and he sent all particulars to his parents in Australia. The father was in England at the time that his son was killed at Polygon Wood, but has since returned to Australia."</i></p> <p style="text-align: right;">Pte 236A J S Earl, XIV Platoon, 'D' Coy, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn</p>

**AMBREY**

William

Service No 66  
 Rank Pte  
 Born Renmark SA  
 NoK Mrs Elizabeth Ambrey, Jandowae via Dalby, Queensland  
 Enlistment 28<sup>th</sup> Jul 1915 at Toowoomba, Queensland  
 Age 22  
 Status & Religion Single, Salv Army,  
 Occupation Machinist  
 Address Toowoomba, Queensland  
 Outcome Repat To Australia (RTA) 10<sup>th</sup> Jul 1917  
 Notes Original, HQ  
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915, HMAT A41 "BAKARA", 5 Nov 1915  
 Disembarked Suez 7<sup>th</sup> Dec 1915  
 To hospital sick (Hernia) at Ferry Post 28<sup>th</sup> Apr 1916  
 Transferred to 1<sup>st</sup> ASH, Ismailia and 3<sup>rd</sup> Aux Hospital, Heliopolis.  
 Embarked per Clan McGillivray on 10<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916 for return to Australia for operation L. Inguinal Hernia.

**AMBROSE**

Service No Jack  
 Rank 2868  
 Rank Pte  
 Born Sydney, NSW  
 NoK Mrs Sarah Ambrose, 11 Walter St, Paddington, Sydney, NSW  
 Enlistment 15<sup>th</sup> Nov 1915, Paddington, Sydney, NSW  
 Age 19  
 Status & Religion Single, R.C.  
 Occupation Steam hammer driver  
 Address 11 Walter St, Paddington, Sydney, NSW  
 Outcome Repat to Australia (RTA) 27<sup>th</sup> Aug 1917  
 Notes 5<sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn  
 Embark at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", on 14<sup>th</sup> Mar 1916  
 Disembarked at Suez on 15<sup>th</sup> Apr 1916  
 Embarked Alexandria per "Huntsend" on 20<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916, disembarking Marseilles on 30<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916  
 To 5<sup>th</sup> Division Base Depot, Etaples, France.  
 Crime at Etaples on 30 Sep 1916 – Breaking Ranks –awarded 7 days FP No 2.  
 Taken on Strength of 8<sup>th</sup> M.G. Coy on 1<sup>st</sup> Nov 1916 from 5<sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn  
 WIA (GSW face and legs) on 16<sup>th</sup> Mar 1917  
 Embarked on "H.S. Gloucester Castle" at Havre for England on 24<sup>th</sup> Mar 1917  
 Admitted to 3<sup>rd</sup> London General Hospital, Wansworth, on 28<sup>th</sup> Mar 1917 for GSW face, Right eye, legs  
 Returned to Australia per NZ HT 82 for Home Service due Blindness in right eye, on 27<sup>th</sup> Aug 1917  
 Discharged 21<sup>st</sup> Nov 1917

**ANDERSEN**

John Tickle



Service No 718A  
 Rank Pte  
 Born 26<sup>th</sup> Feb 1894, Mitchell, Queensland  
 NoK (m) Mrs Emma Agnes Andersen, Mitchell, Queensland (f) Mr Ole Hansen Andersen.  
 Enlistment 13<sup>th</sup> Dec 1914 Mitchell, Queensland  
 Age 20  
 Status & Religion Single, Pres.  
 Occupation Labourer  
 Address Mitchell, Queensland

Outcome  
Notes

Repat to Australia (RTA) 14<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918  
 Embarked on HMAT A53 "Itria" from Brisbane on 9<sup>th</sup> Feb 1915 with 2<sup>nd</sup> Light Horse  
 Rejoined unit, 2nd LH, at Gallipoli on 9<sup>th</sup> Aug 1915  
 To Hospital sick, debility, on 18<sup>th</sup> Oct 1915, and then admitted General Hospital, Gibraltar, on 7<sup>th</sup> Nov 1915.  
 Embarked on "Regina d Italia" on 6<sup>th</sup> Dec 1915 for England.  
 Admitted 3<sup>rd</sup> London General Hospital, with debility on 10<sup>th</sup> Dec 1915  
 Arrived at Base Depot on 30<sup>th</sup> Dec 1915,  
 Transferred from Monte Video, Weymouth, to Perham Downs, Salisbury, on 28<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916  
 Marched in to 3<sup>rd</sup> Trng Bn, on 6<sup>th</sup> Aug 1916  
 Transferred to 9<sup>th</sup> Bn on 6<sup>th</sup> Sep 1916 at Parkhouse.  
 Proceeding overseas, from 3<sup>rd</sup> Trng Bn, on 24<sup>th</sup> Sep 1916  
 Taken on Strength 31<sup>st</sup> Bn 13<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917 and allocated to 'A' Coy, III Platoon, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn.  
 Crime: AWL from 9am, 11<sup>th</sup> Oct to 8.30am, 15<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917.  
 Awarded 7days FP No 2 by CO 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, on 21<sup>st</sup> Oct 1917. Total Forfeiture, 12 days' pay  
 Rejoined unit, ex APM, St Omer, on 21<sup>st</sup> Oct 1917 ('A' Coy, RO 583)  
**WIA** (GSW R foot) on 10<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918 (wounded in the barn at Bouzencourt, Corbie)  
 (see casualties – Bligh, Brooke, Currie, Fitzgerald, Hardy, Landrigan, Lynn, McCarroll, Naismith, Prime, Reschke, Ross, Stubbin. Were in a barn at Bouzencourt, near Hamel, when a shell burst on a barn in which Stubbin and 34 of us were sleeping. He and several others were killed outright and a few died of wounds, while 14 of us were in hospital. I saw him buried with 9 or 10 others near the barn. We erected a cross giving all details – Pte #3604 RH Noble.  
 This shell killed or wounded 27 other ranks. Lt H Miller, 'A' Coy, in charge of burial party that interred this man and 9 others at the left rear corner of the farmhouse at Bouzencourt, map ref I.34d. A cross was erected over each body, and Bn Padre Malcolmson buried them. Only arrived the night before, so taking shelter in the best places we could find.)  
 Admitted 11<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb, (GSW R foot) and transferred to CCS, on 10<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918  
 Admitted 20<sup>th</sup> CCS, (GSW R foot) and transferred to Amb Train, on 10<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918  
 Admitted 1<sup>st</sup> SA General Hospital, Abbeville, (GSW R foot), on 12<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918  
 Evacuated to England 23<sup>rd</sup> May 1918  
 Embarked on HS 'Pieter de Connick' for England, on 24<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918  
 Admitted War Hospital, Warren Rd, Guildford, (GSW R foot), on 24<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918  
 Transferred to 3<sup>rd</sup> Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 10<sup>th</sup> May 1918  
 Discharged to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 15<sup>th</sup> May 1918  
 Marched in to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, from 3<sup>rd</sup> AAH, on 15<sup>th</sup> May 1918  
 Marched in to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, from No 3 CD, Hurdcott, on 25<sup>th</sup> Jun 1918  
 Proceeding overseas to France, from Longbridge Deverill, via Folkestone on 17<sup>th</sup> Jul 1918.  
 Marched in to 5<sup>th</sup> AIBD, Havre, from UK, ex wounded, on 18<sup>th</sup> Jul 1918  
 Marched out to unit, on 20<sup>th</sup> Jul 1918  
 Rejoined 31<sup>st</sup> Bn on 21<sup>st</sup> Jul 1918  
**WIA** (2<sup>nd</sup> occ) (SW L knee) on 8<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918 (Battle of Amiens, 8<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918)  
 Re Death of Pte Harry George on 8<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918: ***"I knew L/Cpl Harry George, A.4, an original man. Pte S V Shekleton, A.3 told me that George was killed in August 1918. I think he said near Harbonnieres. Shekleton has since been wounded and is in hospital."***  
 Pte 718A J Anderson, III Platoon, 'A' Coy, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn  
 Admitted 8<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb, (SW L knee) and transferred to CCS, on 8<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918  
 Admitted 20<sup>th</sup> CCS, (SW L knee), on 8<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918  
 To Amb Train, on 9<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918  
 Admitted 4<sup>th</sup> General Hospital, Etaples, (SW L knee) on 9<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918  
 Transferred to and admitted 6<sup>th</sup> Conval Depot, Etaples, on 16<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918  
 Transferred to No 2 Conval Depot, Havre, on 17<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918  
 Discharged to Base Depot, on 27<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918  
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, ex wounded, on 27<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918  
 Marched out to unit on 30<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918  
 Rejoined unit, ex wounded, on 30<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918  
**WIA** (3<sup>rd</sup> occ) (SW L thigh), on 30<sup>th</sup> Sep 1918 (Bellicourt/Nauroy, 29<sup>th</sup>/30<sup>th</sup> Sep & 1<sup>st</sup> Oct 1918)  
 Admitted 132<sup>nd</sup> Fld Amb, (SW L thigh), and transferred to CCS, on 30<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917  
 Admitted 12<sup>th</sup> CCS, (SW L thigh) and transferred to Amb Train, on 30<sup>th</sup> Sep 1918  
 Admitted 74<sup>th</sup> General Hospital, Trouville, on 2<sup>nd</sup> Oct 1918  
 Transferred to 3<sup>rd</sup> Can General Hospital, Trouville, (SW L thigh), on 3<sup>rd</sup> Oct 1918  
 Transferred to Conval Depot, on 11<sup>th</sup> Oct 1918  
 Admitted 1<sup>st</sup> Aust Conval Depot, Havre, on 12<sup>th</sup> Oct 1918  
 Discharged to Base Depot, on 15<sup>th</sup> Oct 1918  
 Marched out to unit, on 19<sup>th</sup> Oct 1918  
 Rejoined unit, ex wounded, on 19<sup>th</sup> Oct 1918  
 Proceeded to Concentration Camp for RTA and struck of strength, on 4<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918  
 Marched in to AIBD, Havre, from AGBD, ex unit (1915 Personnel) on 7<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918  
 Marched out to England for draft for RTA, (1915 Personnel), on 8<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917  
 Repat To Australia, per HT" Burmah", on 14<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918 (1915 personnel)  
 Disembarked at Melbourne, 4<sup>th</sup> Feb 1919, then by SS "Karooola" to Brisbane.  
 Discharged at Brisbane on 12<sup>th</sup> Apr 1919  
 Died at Pomona, Qld, on 1<sup>st</sup> Aug 1969, aged 75 years  
 Buried Pomona Cemetery, Queensland.  
*John Andersen was an original ANZAC having enlisted in Dec 1915 and serving with the 2<sup>nd</sup> LH at Gallipoli until evacuated with debility. He joined the 31<sup>st</sup> Bn via the 9<sup>th</sup> Bn and posted to III Platoon, 'A' Coy, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn in Oct 1917. He was wounded in the barn shelling at Bouzencourt, near Corbie and then*

*another two times – 8<sup>th</sup> August (just after plaque presentation) and again 30<sup>th</sup> Sep 1918 in the Battalion's last actions. He was repatriated to Australia just on 4 years to the day of his enlistment. Again, no photo*

**ANDERSEN** Cecil Neils  
 Service No 251A  
 Rank L/Cpl  
 Born Toowoomba, Queensland  
 NoK Mr Neils Andersen, Goodooga, NSW. (mother living Sandgate, Brisbane)  
 Enlistment Toowoomba, Queensland 1<sup>st</sup> Feb 1916  
 Age 23  
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.  
 Occupation Station Hand  
 Address Toowoomba, Queensland  
 Outcome Repat To Australia (RTA) 31<sup>st</sup> Jan 1918  
 Notes 1st Rfts, 14th LH  
 Embarked on A72 HMAT Beltana on 13<sup>th</sup> May 1916 at Sydney  
 7th Rfts 31st Bn  
 Transferred to 31<sup>st</sup> Bn on 6<sup>th</sup> Sep 1916, taken on strength 1<sup>st</sup> Dec 1916  
 Proceeded overseas per "Golden Eagle" via Folkestone on 11<sup>th</sup> Nov 1916  
 To hospital sick (Bronchitis) at AIBD on 2<sup>nd</sup> Feb 1916  
 To hospital sick whilst enroute to join unit on 3<sup>rd</sup> Mar 1917 (influenza).  
 Rejoined unit on 3<sup>rd</sup> Apr 1917  
 Appointed L/Cpl on 17<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917  
**WIA** (BW face) Polygon Wood on 26<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917  
 Embarked to England per HS Jan Brydel on 29<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917  
 Admitted to Queens Hospital, Lidcup on 29<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917  
 Transferred to 3<sup>rd</sup> Aux Hospital, Dartford on 4<sup>th</sup> Jan 1918  
 Discharged from hospital to No 2 Command Depot, Weymouth on 15<sup>th</sup> Jan 1918  
 Returned to Australia per A8 "Osterley" due GSW to L Jaw, Anklylosis on 31<sup>st</sup> Jan 1918  
 Discharged on 17<sup>th</sup> May 1918

**ANDERSON** Alfred James  
 Service No 128  
 Rank Cpl  
 Born Ipswich, Queensland  
 NoK Mr William Anderson, State School, Dinmore, Ipswich, Queensland  
 Enlistment 24<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919 Toowoomba, Queensland  
 Age 21  
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.  
 Occupation Clerk  
 Address State School, Dinmore, Ipswich, Queensland  
 Outcome Repat to Australia (RTA) 24<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919  
 Notes Original, 'A' Coy, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn  
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9<sup>th</sup> Nov 1915  
 Disembarked at Suez on 7<sup>th</sup> Dec 1915  
 Transferred to Camel Corps on 24<sup>th</sup> Jan 1916  
 Promoted to L/Cpl on 24<sup>th</sup> Feb 1916  
 To hospital sick, Sharika and Alexandria on 3<sup>rd</sup> Mar 1916  
 Transferred from 13<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb, Gaza, (debility), to 3<sup>rd</sup> AGH, on  
 Returned to duty 3<sup>rd</sup> Apr 1916  
 To hospital sick, on 27<sup>th</sup> May,  
 Admitted No 3 AGH (debility), on 21<sup>st</sup> Jun 1916  
 Discharged 22<sup>nd</sup> Jun 1916,  
 Admitted Ras el Tin, Conval Camp, on 22<sup>nd</sup> Jun 1916  
 Discharged to duty on 12<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916  
 Returned to unit, ICC, Abbassia, on 14<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916  
 Reverted to Pte on leaving Camel Corps, on 14<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916  
 Marched into 5<sup>th</sup> Div Details, Tel el Kebir on 18<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916.  
 Proceeded overseas, per HMT "Franconia" from Alexandria, on 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug 1916  
 Taken on strength 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, from Egypt, on 22<sup>nd</sup> Aug 1916  
 Proceeded overseas to France, from 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, on 15<sup>th</sup> Sep 1916.  
 Marched in to 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 16<sup>th</sup> Sep 1916  
 Marched out to join unit, on 24<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916  
 Taken on strength of 'A' Coy, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, from 5<sup>th</sup> Div Base Depot, Etaples, ex Camel Corps on 26<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916  
 Appointed L/Cpl on 24<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917.  
 Promoted Cpl (vice Ivan G Rippon, III Platoon, 'A' Coy) on 8<sup>th</sup> May 1917.  
*(Battle of Polygon Wood, 26<sup>th</sup>/27<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917)*  
 To UK on leave 12<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917  
 Returned to unit 24<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917.  
*(Battle of Amiens, 8<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918, Villers Carbonnel, to Hindenburg Line) (III Platoon)*  
 With unit on 5<sup>th</sup> Sep 1918  
**WIA** (GSW R shoulder) 29<sup>th</sup> Sep 1918 at Bellicourt *(replaced by Cpl 1754 John Charles Taylor)*



Admitted 53<sup>rd</sup> CCS (SW R shoulder) and transferred to No 105 Amb Train, on 30<sup>th</sup> Sep 1918  
 Admitted 22<sup>nd</sup> General Hospital, Camiers, (GSW R shoulder) on 1<sup>st</sup> Oct 1918  
 Transferred to England 4<sup>th</sup> Oct 1918  
 Embarked on HS 'Ville de Liege' for England, on 4<sup>th</sup> Oct 1918  
 Admitted Cambridge Hospital, Aldershot, on 6<sup>th</sup> Oct 1918  
 Transferred to 3<sup>rd</sup> Aux Hospital Dartford, on 6<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918  
 Discharged to furlough on 12<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918 and to report to No 1 Comm Depot, on 27<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918  
 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from AHQ, London, ex furlough, on 27<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918  
 Returned to Australia per "Delta" on 24<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919.  
 Arrived at Melbourne, on 7<sup>th</sup> Mar 1919, thence by boat to Brisbane  
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 16<sup>th</sup> May 1919  
 Married Annie Augusta Dohring, on 15<sup>th</sup> May 1919  
 Died on 23<sup>rd</sup> Mar 1963

## ANDERSON

Archibald College



Service No 4249  
 Rank L/Cpl  
 Born 2<sup>nd</sup> Dec 1894, Bowen Hills, Brisbane, Queensland  
 NoK Mr Archibald Wilson Anderson and Agnes Jane Ferguson, South St, Newmarket, Brisbane, Queensland  
 Enlistment 3<sup>rd</sup> Jan 1916 Brisbane, Queensland  
 Age 21  
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.  
 Occupation Clerk  
 Address South St, Newmarket, Brisbane, Queensland  
 Outcome **KIA**  
 Notes at Polygon Wood on 26<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917, Buried Poelcapelle British Cemetery, LX. A. 14.  
 Formerly of the Queensland Weather Bureau.  
 11<sup>th</sup> Depot Bn, from 18<sup>th</sup> Jan to 26<sup>th</sup> Feb 1916  
 14<sup>th</sup> Depot Bn, from 26<sup>th</sup> Feb to 31<sup>st</sup> Mar 1916  
 3<sup>rd</sup> Rfts, 47<sup>th</sup> Bn, from 1<sup>st</sup> Apr to 15<sup>th</sup> Apr 1916  
 8<sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, from 15<sup>th</sup> Apr to 13<sup>th</sup> May 1916  
 11<sup>th</sup> Depot Bn, from 13<sup>th</sup> May to 5<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916  
 Corporal School (passed as Sgt) on 1<sup>st</sup> Aug 1916  
 Compound Coy Staff, as Sgt, at Lytton Camp, Lytton, from 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug to 1<sup>st</sup> Sep 1916  
 11<sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, A/Sgt. On 2<sup>nd</sup> Sep 1916  
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A55 "KYARRA", on 17<sup>th</sup> November, 1916  
 Was voyage only Sgt, on 17<sup>th</sup> Nov 1916  
 Disembarked at Plymouth, England, on 30<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917.  
 To be EDP L/Sgt, 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 8<sup>th</sup> Feb 1917  
 Proceeded overseas from Hurdcott, via Southampton, on 3<sup>rd</sup> May 1917.  
 Marched in to 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 4<sup>th</sup> May 1917  
 Reverts to Pte, at Etaples, on 4<sup>th</sup> May 1917  
 Marched out to unit, on 7<sup>th</sup> May 1917  
 Taken on strength of 'D' Coy, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn on 8<sup>th</sup> May 1917  
 Promoted L/Cpl on 23<sup>rd</sup> Jun 1917 ('D' Coy, RO 472)  
 To 5<sup>th</sup> Army Sniping School, on 8<sup>th</sup> Jul 1917,  
 Returned to unit on 22<sup>nd</sup> Jul 1917

**KIA** at Polygon Wood on 26<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917,  
*"When I was captured, L/Cpl Anderson, 'D' Coy, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, was also taken. We had been sheltering in the same shell hole. Anderson was wounded in the right thigh. A German NCO told me he would be put in a pill-box. I did not see Anderson again."* Pte William Tinham, 967, XIII Platoon, 'D' Coy.  
 Buried Poelcapelle British Cemetery, LX. A. 14.

## ANDERSON

Arthur

Service No 1526  
 Rank Sgt  
 Born Wangoom, Warrnambool, Victoria  
 NoK Mr James Anderson, Western Reserve, Warrnambool, Victoria  
 Enlistment 3<sup>rd</sup> Aug 1915 West Warrnambool, Vic  
 Age 21  
 Status & Religion Single, Cong.

Occupation	Labourer
Address	c/o JD Anderson, Timor St, West Warrnambool, Vic
Outcome	RTA 15 <sup>th</sup> May 1919
Notes	1 <sup>st</sup> Rfts, 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT 'Wandilla' on 9 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1915 Disembarked Suez on 7 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1915. Taken on strength 'D' Coy 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn on 11 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1916 Transferred to 5 <sup>th</sup> Div Artillery on 15 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1916 and taken on strength of 25 <sup>th</sup> How Bde Transferred to 13 <sup>th</sup> Fld Art Bde on 9 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1916 Taken on strength of 5 <sup>th</sup> Div Heavy Trench Mortar Bty 15 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1916 Promoted Cpl on 27 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1916 Crimed 22 <sup>nd</sup> Nov 1916 - Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline in that he whilst returning from bathing parade fell out to speak to a comrade. – awarded admonishment To Trench Mortar School on 6 <sup>th</sup> Dec rejoining unit 29 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1916 To 4 <sup>th</sup> Army T M School on 7 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1917, rejoining unit 19 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1917 To Gas School on 7 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1917, rejoining unit 11 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1917. On leave to England 11 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1917 returning to unit 18 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1917 Promoted T/Sgt (vice Sgt Forsyth) on 19 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1917, promoted Sgt 17 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1917 Attached 5 <sup>th</sup> Div TM Bde from 11 <sup>th</sup> Nov rejoining unit 19 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1917 Posted to 10 <sup>th</sup> Bty on 28 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1918 On leave to England 16 <sup>th</sup> Feb rejoining unit 9 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1918 Proceeding on leave to Paris 19 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1918, rejoining unit on 2 <sup>nd</sup> Jan 1919. Leave to England 23 <sup>rd</sup> Jan 1919, rejoining unit 12 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1919 Marched into Weymouth from France on 2 <sup>nd</sup> Apr 1919 Returned to Australia per "Orontes" from Devonport, on 15 <sup>th</sup> May 1919 Disembarked at Melbourne. Discharged at Melbourne, on 22 <sup>nd</sup> Aug 1919 Died 30 <sup>th</sup> May 1952

# **ANDERSON**

Service No	3515
Rank	Pte
Born	Ravenswood, Queensland
NoK	Mr Francis H Anderson, Millchester, Charters Towers, Queensland
Enlistment	10 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1916 Charters Towers, Qld
Age	30
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.
Occupation	Ironmonger
Address	White Horse Hotel, Gill St, Charters Towers, Qld
Outcome	RTA 10 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1918
Notes	9th Rfts, 4th Pnr Bn, Embarked A33 HMAT Ayrshire on 24 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1917 at Sydney Disembarked at Devonport, 12 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1917 Marched into Pnr Trng Bn, Fovant., from Australia, on 12 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1917 Transferred to 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn (8 <sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Hurdcott) at Fovant on 11 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1917 Taken on strength of 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn, from 4 <sup>th</sup> Pnr Bn, on 11 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1917 Marched in to 14 <sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Codford, from 8 <sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on Proceeded overseas to France, from 14 <sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, via Southampton, on 14 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1917 Marched in to 5 <sup>th</sup> ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 15 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1917 Marched out to unit, on 19 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1917 Taken on strength 'C' Coy, 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn, 22 <sup>nd</sup> Nov 1917 <b>WIA</b> (GSW Chest Wall/ R Shoulder/ back) on 9 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1917 Admitted 8 <sup>th</sup> Fld Amb (GSW chest wall, R shoulder, back) and transferred to 2 <sup>nd</sup> CCS. on 9 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1917 Admitted 2 <sup>nd</sup> CCS GSW (R shoulder) on 9 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1917 Transferred to Amb Train on 10 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1917 Admitted 3 <sup>rd</sup> Can General Hospital, Boulogne, (GSW chest wall) on 10 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1917 Transferred to England, on 14 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1917 Embarked on "HS St David" for England, on 14 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1917 Admitted E Suffolk Hospital, Ipswich, (aff Military Hospital, Colchester) (SW back), on 14 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1917 Transferred to 3 <sup>rd</sup> Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 4 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1918 Discharged to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, on 10 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1918 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from 3 <sup>rd</sup> AAH, Dartford, on 10 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1918 Returned to Australia per "Durham Castle" due GSW Back on 10 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1918 Discharged 13 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1918

# **ANDERSON**

Service No	Charles Olef
Rank	3368
Born	Pte
NoK	43
Enlistment	Miss Agnes Anderson, c/o Imperial Hotel, Cairns, North Queensland
Age	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mar 1916 Cairns, North Queensland
Status & Religion	43
Occupation	Single, C.of E. Labourer

Address	Cairns, North Queensland
Outcome	RTA 25 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1919 "Ascanius"
Notes	<p>7<sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn</p> <p>Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A49 "Seang Choon", 4th May 1916</p> <p>To hospital sick (Endocarditis)</p> <p>Admitted to 3<sup>rd</sup> Aux Hospital, Tel el Kebir, 2<sup>nd</sup> Jul transferred to HS "Galeka", 7<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916.</p> <p>Invalided to England (debility) and discharge to headquarters Tidworth on 24<sup>th</sup> Sep 1916</p> <p>Sick to hospital (influenza), Codford, on 5<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916,</p> <p>Rejoined 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn on 14<sup>th</sup> Oct 1919.</p> <p>To hospital sick, Fovant, on 5<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916</p> <p>Proceeded overseas to France via Folkestone per SS "Victoria" on 4<sup>th</sup> Feb 1917</p> <p>Taken on strength of 31<sup>st</sup> Bn 9<sup>th</sup> Feb 1917,</p> <p>To hospital sick on 21<sup>st</sup> Feb 1917</p> <p>Rejoined unit on 9<sup>th</sup> Mar 1917</p> <p>To 5<sup>th</sup> Gen Hospital sick (abscess neck) 19<sup>th</sup> Mar 1917 then transferred to England 31<sup>st</sup> Mar 1917.</p> <p>Admitted to Kitchener Hospital, Brighton, 14<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917</p> <p>On command at 5 Div Signal School for course of instruction, 8<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917</p> <p>Proceeded overseas via Folkestone to Havre 13<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917</p> <p>Taken on strength of 32<sup>nd</sup> Bn 16<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917</p> <p>Embarked for England from Rouen on 6<sup>th</sup> Apr</p> <p>Admitted to New End Military Hospital, Hampstead (Myalgia) on 8<sup>th</sup> Apr 1919</p> <p>Granted leave from 10<sup>th</sup> Jun 1919 to 10<sup>th</sup> Sep 1919 with pay and subs &amp; Fees £10/12/6. Reason Motor Mechanic attending Wyndham Garage, 22A St Johns Hill, Clapham Junction.</p> <p>Returned to Australia per "Ascanius" on 23<sup>rd</sup> Sep 1919.</p> <p>Discharged at Brisbane 3<sup>rd</sup> Jan 1920</p>

<b>ANDERSON</b>	Ernest Charles
Service No	1111 and 10494
Rank	Pte
Born	Euroa, Victoria
NoK	Mrs Ellen (Anderson) Beaton, Euroa, Victoria
Enlistment	27 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1915 Euroa, Victoria
Age	21
Status & Religion	Single, R.C.
Occupation	Grocer
Address	Euroa, Victoria
Outcome	RTA 20 <sup>th</sup> May 1919
Notes	<p>Original, 'C' Coy, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn</p> <p>Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915, HMAT A41 "BAKARA", 5 Nov 1915</p> <p>Taken on strength of 1<sup>st</sup> DAC and posted to No 1 Section at Cairo on 10<sup>th</sup> Feb 1916</p> <p>Embarked to join BEF from Tel el Kebir, via Alexandria and Marseilles on 21<sup>st</sup> Mar 1916</p> <p>Transferred to 1<sup>st</sup> Bty on 14<sup>th</sup> May 1916</p> <p><b>WIA</b> (GSW R thigh) 6<sup>th</sup> Nov 1916</p> <p>Evacuated to England 13<sup>th</sup> Nov 1916,</p> <p>Sick to Sidney Hall on 29<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916 marching into Perham Dows and Weymouth on 12<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917</p> <p>Proceeded overseas via Southampton and Havre on 20<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917</p> <p>To Ammunition Details 29<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917</p> <p>On leave to UK 4<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918, rejoining unit 20<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918</p> <p>Taken on strength of 5th Aust Motor Transport Coy on 12 Mar 1918</p> <p>To hospital sick (influenza) 2<sup>nd</sup> Nov 1918, returning to unit 9<sup>th</sup> Nov 1918</p> <p>On leave to UK 20<sup>th</sup> Jan rejoining unit 29<sup>th</sup> Nov 1919</p> <p>Marched out to England 14<sup>th</sup> Apr 1919.</p> <p>Returned to Australia per "Nestor" on 20<sup>th</sup> May 1919.</p> <p>Discharged 24<sup>th</sup> Aug 1919.</p>

<b>ANDERSON</b>	Frederick
Service No	1837
Rank	Pte
Born	Melbourne, Victoria
NoK	Mr Melcher Ferdinand and Kate Anderson, 30 Linton St, St Kilda, Melbourne, Victoria
Enlistment	27 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1915 St Kilda, Melbourne, Vic
Age	19
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.
Occupation	Engineer/ Engine driver
Address	30 Linton St, St Kilda, Melbourne, Victoria
Outcome	<b>DOW</b> Passchendaele Ridge, buried Railway Dugouts Burial Ground, VI S 43
Notes	<p>2<sup>nd</sup> Rfts 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, 'D' Coy</p> <p>Embarked at Brisbane, on HMAT A55 "Kyarra", 3rd Jan 1916</p> <p>Disembarked ex HMAT Demosthenes" at Suez on 12<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916</p> <p>Admitted to 1<sup>st</sup> ADH Abbassia on 2<sup>nd</sup> Mar 1916</p> <p>Taken on strength 31<sup>st</sup> Bn 6<sup>th</sup> Mar 1916</p> <p>Admitted 3<sup>rd</sup> AGH, Heliopolis (debility) 9<sup>th</sup> May 1916</p>

Embarked per HMT "Franconia" at Alexandria 6<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916 disembarking at Plymouth 16<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916  
 Proceeded overseas to France per SS "Golden Eagle" via Folkestone on 28<sup>th</sup> Feb 1917  
 To hospital sick (Epididynitis) 23<sup>rd</sup> Aug 1917 rejoined unit 31<sup>st</sup> Aug 1917  
*Battle of Polygon Wood, 26<sup>th</sup>/27<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917*

**WIA** 22<sup>nd</sup> Oct 1917

**DOW** 22<sup>nd</sup> Oct 1917 Passchendaele Ridge buried Railway Dugouts Burial Ground, VI S 43 (Transport Farm)  
 Zillebeke

#### ANDERSON

James Dobie  
 Service No 1677  
 Rank Cpl  
 Born Selkirk, Scotland  
 NoK friend, James Leiper, Avondale Plantation, Bundaberg, Queensland  
 Enlistment 27<sup>th</sup> Sep 1915 Bundaberg, Queensland  
 Age 21  
 Status & Religion Single, Pres.  
 Occupation Carter, Horse driver  
 Address Avondale Plantation, Bundaberg, Queensland  
 Outcome RTA 8<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919  
 Notes 2<sup>nd</sup> Rfts 31<sup>st</sup> Bn  
 Attended School of Instruction for Grenadiers at Enoggera 26<sup>th</sup> Nov 1915  
 Embarked at Brisbane, on HMAT A55 "Kyarra", 3rd Jan 1916  
 Disembarked ex HMAT Demosthenes" at Suez on 12<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916  
 Transferred to 47<sup>th</sup> Bn on at Zeitoun on 1<sup>st</sup> Apr 1916  
 Proceeded to France per "Caledonia" from Alexandria 2<sup>nd</sup> Jun 1916 to Marseilles 9<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916  
 To hospital sick 6<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917 rejoining unit on 8<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917  
 Detached to Aust Corps School (Bombing Course) 20<sup>th</sup> Jan 1918  
 Rejoined Bn from Aust Corps School on 22<sup>nd</sup> Feb 1918  
 Granted leave 20<sup>th</sup> Mar to 5<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918  
 Appointed L/Cpl, 5<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918.  
 Promoted Cpl on 6<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918  
 Transferred to 45<sup>th</sup> Bn on 25<sup>th</sup> May 1918  
**WIA** (GSW Thumb) 10<sup>th</sup> Jul 1918  
 Invalided to UK, 20<sup>th</sup> Jul 1918, admitted to L of C , London 12<sup>th</sup> Jul 1918  
 Discharged from hospital and furlough, to report to No 1 Command Depot, 13-27<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918  
 AWL 3-4<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918 – awarded reprimand and forfeit 1 day pay.  
 Returned to Australia per "Orsova" on 6<sup>th</sup> Mar 1919, discharged at Brisbane on 20<sup>th</sup> Apr 1919

#### ANDERSON

Joseph  
 Service No 4012  
 Rank Pte  
 Born Sydney, NSW  
 NoK Mrs Rose Anderson, 33 Marlborough St, Sydney, NSW  
 Enlistment 20<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916 Toowoomba, Queensland  
 Age 25  
 Status & Religion Single, R.C.  
 Occupation Insurance Agent  
 Address Toowoomba, Queensland  
 Outcome Repat to Australia (RTA) 12<sup>th</sup> Mar 1920  
 Notes 10<sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn  
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A36 "BOONAH", 21st October 1916  
 Disembarked Plymouth on 10<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917  
 Sick to hospital, Hurdcott, on 13<sup>th</sup> Mar 1917  
 Proceeded overseas via Folkestone on 25<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917  
 Taken on strength 'B' Coy, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn 15<sup>th</sup> May 1917  
 To hospital sick 28<sup>th</sup> Jul 1917,  
 Admitted to 8<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb and transferred to 56<sup>th</sup> CCS (diarrhoea) on 28<sup>th</sup> Jul 1917  
 Discharged from hospital to duty on 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug 1917  
 Rejoined unit ex sick on 7<sup>th</sup> Aug 1917  
 Battle of Polygon Wood 26<sup>th</sup>/28<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917  
**WIA** to hospital sick (contusions) on 26<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917  
 Admitted 6<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb (contusions and transferred to 3<sup>rd</sup> Can Gen Hospital on 26<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917  
 Admitted 2<sup>nd</sup> Aust Gen Hospital, Wimereux, on 29<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917,  
 Embarked per HS "Jan Brydel" on 30<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917  
 Admitted 2<sup>nd</sup> Southern General Hospital, Bristol (contusions) on 1<sup>st</sup> Oct 1917  
 Transferred to 3<sup>rd</sup> Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 9<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917  
 Discharged to furlough on 15<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917 and to report Depot, Weymouth, on 7<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917  
 Marched in to No 1 CD, Sutton Veny, from furlough, Classified B1A3, on 7<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917  
 Marched out to Overseas Trng Bde, Longbridge Deverill, on 15<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917  
 Proceeding overseas to France via Southampton on 19<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917

Marched in to 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, Havre, on 20<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917  
 Rejoined unit ex sick in England on 25<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917  
 To hospital sick 6<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918, (defective vision) rejoined unit on 7<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918 ('B' Coy, RO 716)  
 To hospital sick on 12<sup>th</sup> Jun 1918  
 Admitted 8<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb and transferred to 5<sup>th</sup> CCS, on 12<sup>th</sup> Jun 1918  
 Transferred to 16<sup>th</sup> Gen Hospital, Le Treport, on 18<sup>th</sup> Jun 1918  
 Embarked for England (appendicitis) on 9<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918.  
 Admitted to Graylingwell War Hospital, Chichester with Appendicitis slight on 11<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918  
 Transferred to 3<sup>rd</sup> Aux Hospital, Dartford on 19<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918  
 Discharged from hospital to No 3 Command Depot, Hurdcott, Classified B1b, ex Dartford, on 23<sup>rd</sup> Aug 1918  
 Sick to Group Hospital (constipation) on 24<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918  
 Marched in to No 3 CD, Hurdcott, ex hospital, on 30<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918  
 Marched in to No 2 CD, Weymouth, on 9<sup>th</sup> Sep 1918  
 Offence being without a pass in Weymouth on 1<sup>st</sup> Oct 1918 – awarded 3 days CB  
 Marched in to No 1 CD, Sutton Veny, on 19<sup>th</sup> Oct 1918  
 Attached to AIF HQ London for duty from 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, on 8<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918  
 Promoted T/Cpl HQ AIF Depot, Tidsworth on 5<sup>th</sup> Apr 1919  
 Promoted T/Sgt at Tidsworth on 1<sup>st</sup> Jun 1919  
 Attached for duty at AIF HQ London ex 31<sup>st</sup> Bn on 8<sup>th</sup> Dec 1919  
 Returned to Australia per "Friedrichsruhe" on 22<sup>nd</sup> Jan 1920  
 Admitted ship's hospital (VD) on 7<sup>th</sup> Mar 1920  
 Disembarked at Melbourne for admission to hospital sick (VD) on 9<sup>th</sup> March 1920  
 Transferred to 2MD, Sydney, on 16<sup>th</sup> Apr 1920  
 Discharged 28<sup>th</sup> Nov 1920 at Sydney

#### ANDERSON

Leonard William 'Snowy'  
 Service No 570  
 Rank Pte  
 Born Melbourne, Victoria  
 NoK Mrs Annie Anderson, mother, 84 Elgin St, Carlton, Melbourne, Victoria  
 Mr James Anderson, father, 95 Brunswick Rd, East Brunswick, Melbourne, Vic.  
 Mrs Ada Anderson, wife,  
 Enlistment 7<sup>th</sup> Jul 1915 Carlton, Melbourne, Vic  
 Age 22  
 Status & Religion Married, Pres  
 Occupation Picture framer/Cabinet maker  
 Address 84 Elgin St, Carlton, Melbourne, Victoria  
 Outcome **KIA** 20<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916 Fromelles/Fleurbaux  
 Notes Original, 'C' Coy  
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915.  
 Two days out from Fremantle, 18<sup>th</sup> Nov 1916, reported sick  
 Arrived Suez and admitted No 2 AGH with Nephritis, at Ghezireh  
 Discharged to 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn on 3<sup>rd</sup> May 1916.  
 Rejoined Bn from hospital on 25<sup>th</sup> May 1916.  
 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on 17<sup>th</sup> Jun and disembarked Marseilles on 25<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916  
**KIA** on 20<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916 not found, commemorated on Villers Bretonneux-France Memorial

#### ANDERSON



Robert

Service No 4154  
 Rank Pte  
 Born Rockhampton, Queensland  
 NoK Mr Dick Daniel McLaggan and Isabella Kerr Anderson, Yeppoon, via Rockhampton, Queensland  
 Enlistment 25<sup>th</sup> May 1916 Yeppoon, Queensland  
 Age 20  
 Status & Religion Single, Pres.  
 Occupation Butcher  
 Address Yeppoon, via Rockhampton, Queensland  
 Outcome **KIA** 26<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917, Polygon Wood  
 Notes 11<sup>th</sup> Depot, Bn, from 27<sup>th</sup> May to 4<sup>th</sup> Aug 1916  
 10<sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, from 4<sup>th</sup> Aug to 21<sup>st</sup> Aug 1916  
 To Corporal School, 21<sup>st</sup> Aug to 1<sup>st</sup> Sep 1916  
 9<sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn 1<sup>st</sup> Sep 1916, then assigned to 'C' Coy

Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A36 "BOONAH", 21st October 1916,  
 Disembarked Plymouth 10<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917  
 To No 10 Camp Hospital sick at 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Hurdcott, on 12<sup>th</sup> Feb 1917.  
 Proceeded overseas to France, from 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, via Folkestone, on 5<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917  
 Marched in to 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, Etaples on 7<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917.  
 Marched out to unit on, 8<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917  
 Taken on strength of 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, 'C' Coy on 12<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917.  
 To hospital sick 22<sup>nd</sup> May 1917,  
 Admitted 5<sup>th</sup> DRS, (puo), on 22<sup>nd</sup> May 1917  
 Discharged to unit, on 19<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917  
 Rejoined unit, ex Becourt Camp, on 20<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917. ('C' Coy, RO 469)  
**KIA** 26<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917, and buried at Polygon Wood, 9.2 shell landed on a dud 5.2 exploding both and killing 9 men  
 outright at the relieving point in the support line, Black Watch Corner. All blown to pieces and not buried for obvious  
 reasons. Among them Sgt R Fleming, W.A. Ellis, Eyckens, R Anderson, G.M Grant, Wells, Ekin, Emery, Meehan,  
 Cpl Shaw, Cpl Johnson.  
 Commemorated Ypres (Menin Gate) Memorial Belgium

**ANDREE** George Mitchell  
 Service No 1107  
 Rank Pte  
 Born Belfast Ireland  
 NoK Mrs Alice Emila Andree, 231 Harrington St, Hobart, Tasmania  
 Later c/- Mrs Hatfield, 220 Boundary St, Brisbane, Queensland  
 Enlistment 17<sup>th</sup> Aug 1915 Hobart, Tasmania  
 Age 22  
 Status & Religion Married, C.of E.  
 Occupation Poultry farmer, steward  
 Address 231 Harrington St, Hobart, Tasmania  
 Outcome RTA 21<sup>st</sup> Jan 1916  
 Notes Enlisted at Hobart, Tasmania on 17<sup>th</sup> Aug 1915 as # 2804, 6th Rfts 26th Bn left Tasmania 27/9/15, disembarked at  
 Melbourne and transferred to 31st Bn.  
 Original member, 'B' Coy, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn  
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915,  
 Disembarked Suez on 7<sup>th</sup> Dec 1915  
 Admitted to 1<sup>st</sup> AGH, Luna Park, Egypt, due cerebral thrombosis 24<sup>th</sup> Dec 1915.  
 Sailed from Suez on 28<sup>th</sup> Jan 1916 for RTA (due cerebral thrombosis) per HMT Kanowana  
 RTA per HS 'Kanowana' from Suez, (due cerebral thrombosis), on 28<sup>th</sup> Jan 1916  
 Discharged in Hobart on 5<sup>th</sup> Aug 1916  
 Was a Steward with Adelaide Steamship Coy enlisted Brisbane, Queensland and gave friend Mrs Lena Spencer, 7  
 Gladstone St, East Perth, WA as NoK  
 Re-enlisted in Brisbane on 14<sup>th</sup> Nov 1916  
 And discharged in Brisbane on 2<sup>nd</sup> Apr 1917 due medically unfit, character good.

**ANDREW** John Arthur  
 Service No 2873  
 Rank Pte  
 Born Armidale, NSW  
 NoK Mr James Andrew, Eastwyche Rd, Armidale, NSW  
 Enlistment 9<sup>th</sup> Oct 1915 Armidale, NSW  
 Age 19  
 Status & Religion Single, R.C.  
 Occupation Labourer  
 Address Eastwyche Rd, Armidale, NSW  
 Outcome **KIA** at Fleurs 27<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916, buried A I F Burial Ground Grass Lane Flers, II. D. 19.  
 Notes 5<sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn  
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", on 14<sup>th</sup> Mar 1916  
 Disembarked at Suez on 15<sup>th</sup> Apr 1916  
 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria on 20<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916,  
 Disembarked ex "Huntsend" at Marseilles 30<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916.  
 Proceeded to join unit, Etaples 22<sup>nd</sup> Jul 1916  
 Taken on strength 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, 23<sup>rd</sup> Jul 1916  
**KIA** 27<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916 at Fleurs, initially buried 40yds S of Factory Corner, ¾ mile N of Flers and 3 miles S of Bapaume,  
 re-buried at A I F Burial Ground Grass Lane Flers, II. D. 19.

**ANDREWS** Charles Miles  
 Service No 2869A  
 Rank Pte



Born	Miles, Queensland
NoK	Mrs Sarah Amy Andrews, Wildon St, Paddington, Brisbane, Queensland
Enlistment	6 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1916
Age	21
Status & Religion	Single, C. of E.
Occupation	Labourer
Address	Wildon St, Paddington, Brisbane, Queensland
Outcome	RTA 16 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1918
Notes	6 <sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A40 "Ceramic", 14th April 1916 Disembarked Port Said 16 <sup>th</sup> May 1916 Embarked HMT "Franconia" ex Alexandria 6 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1916, Disembarking at Plymouth, on 16 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1916 Proceeding overseas from 8 <sup>th</sup> Trng bn, from England on 5 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1916 Marched in to 5 <sup>th</sup> ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 6 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1917 Marched out to unit, on 19 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1916 Joined 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn 'A' Coy, I Platoon, and to take regimental No 2869A, on 22 <sup>nd</sup> Sep 1916 To hospital sick (debility, piles), on 23 <sup>rd</sup> Jan 1917, Admitted 13 <sup>th</sup> Fld Amb and transferred to CRS, on 25 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1917 Admitted 45 <sup>th</sup> CCS, (haemorrhoids) on 27 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1917 Transferred to Amb Train, on 28 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1917 Admitted 12 <sup>th</sup> General Hospital, Rouen, on 29 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1917 Embarked HS "Warilda" (debility), at Havre on 25 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1917. And admitted 3 <sup>rd</sup> London General Hospital, Wandsworth, 25 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1917. Granted furlough in London from 23 <sup>rd</sup> Mar 1917 to report Perham Downs 7 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1917. Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, from furlough, on 4 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1917 Crime, London, 1st Apr 1917 – failing to salute an officer of HM Forces –awarded 3 days FP No 2 Marched out to 16 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Wareham, from No 1 Comm Depot, on 24 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1917 Taken on strength of 69 <sup>th</sup> Bn, England, on 24 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1917 Transferred to 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn, on 27 <sup>th</sup> May 1917 Proceeding overseas to France, fro Inf Draft Bn, via Southampton, on 29 <sup>th</sup> May 1917 Marched in to 5 <sup>th</sup> ADBD, Havre, on 30 <sup>th</sup> May 1917 Marched out to unit, on 22 <sup>nd</sup> Jun 1917 Rejoined unit, ex hospital, on 27 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1917 <b>WIA</b> (GSW L & R leg- amputated R foot) at Polygon Wood 26 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1917. Admitted 3 <sup>rd</sup> Fld Amb (SW L leg) on 27 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1917 Admitted 10 <sup>th</sup> CCS, and transferred to Amb Train, on 27 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1917 Admitted 18 <sup>th</sup> General Hospital, Camiers, on 28 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1918 Transferred to England, (amputated L leg.), on 4 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1917 Evacuated to England via HS "Newhaven" on 4 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1917 Admitted to Cambridge Hospital, Aldershot, on 4 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1917 Transferred to No 2 Aux Hospital, Southall, on 11 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1918 Granted furlough from 23 <sup>rd</sup> Feb 1918 and to report No 2 Aux Hospital, Southall, on 23 <sup>rd</sup> Mar 1918 Admitted 2 <sup>nd</sup> Aux Hospital Southall (amputated R leg), on 14 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1918 Discharged to Depot, on 16 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1918 RTA per HMT "Wandilla", on 16 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1918, due SW L & R leg – Amputated R leg for discharge. Departed Suez, on HMAT "Kanowna", on 24 <sup>th</sup> May 1918 Disembarked at Sydney, for Brisbane Discharged at Brisbane on 27 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1918 Died 3 <sup>rd</sup> Sep 1948

<b>ANDREWS</b>	George James Lewis Mathieson
Service No	18
Rank	Pte
Born	20 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1896, Charters Towers, Queensland
NoK	(m) Mrs Catherine Andrews, Barine, Kulara, Cairns, Queensland (f) Mr John Andrews, dec 1901.
Enlistment	14 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1915 Barine, Kulara, Cairns, Queensland
Age	19
Status & Religion	Single, Pres.
Occupation	Labourer
Address	Barine, Kulara, Cairns, Queensland
Outcome	RTA per "Leistershire" on 3 <sup>rd</sup> May 1919
Notes	Transport-HQ Embarked at Melbourne, on, HMT A41 "BAKARA", on 5 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1915 Disembarked at Suez on 13 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1915 Punishment: AWL at Ferry Post from 0900 to 1700 on 22 <sup>nd</sup> Apr 1916 – forfeits 1 day pay and 3 days fatigues. By Lieut F O'Rourke, on 24 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1916 Embarked to join the BEF on HMT 'Hororata' at Alexandria on 16 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1916 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23 <sup>rd</sup> Jun 1916 Transferred to 'A' Coy and reverts to Pte at own request, on 15 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1916

*'Franks Force' raid at Houplines on 12<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916*  
 Proceeded on leave to England on 20<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917  
 Returned from leave on 8<sup>th</sup> Feb 1917  
 Crime Overstaying leave in Amiens from midnight 24<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917 till 1045 pm 25<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917 – awarded 48hrs FP No 2 and forfeit 3 days' pay, (15/-) ('A' Coy, RO 475)  
 Awarded **Military Medal** – *At POLYGON WOOD on 26<sup>th</sup>/28<sup>th</sup> September 1917, although the No 1 of his Lewis Gun team had been killed and the remainder disorganized, this soldier, realizing the seriousness of the situation caused by troops on the right falling back, seized a tactical position and by skillful handling of his gun, brought enfilade fire to bear with such success on the "pill boxes" at JERK HOUSE, that supports were able to come up and dig in in safety.*  
*His quick and decisive action had a great deal to do with the saving of the right flank of the Division."*  
 Appointed L/Cpl on 1<sup>st</sup> Oct 1917  
 Proceeded to 1<sup>st</sup> Anzac Corps School, (Lewis Gun Course) on 15<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917  
 Rejoined from School on 5<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917  
 To UK on leave on 7<sup>th</sup> Jun 1918  
 Rejoined Bn from leave on 29<sup>th</sup> Jun 1918  
*(with 'A' Coy during Battle of Amiens and at Villers Carbonnel)*  
 Promoted Cpl (vice Cpl John Joseph Brooks, III Platoon, 'A' Coy, DOW 10<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918) on 13<sup>th</sup> Sep 1918  
 Detached for duty with Overseas Trng Bde (supernumerary to establishment of 31<sup>st</sup> Bn) on 27<sup>th</sup> Sep 1918  
 Marched from France to Overseas Trng Bde 2<sup>nd</sup> Oct 1918  
 Taken on strength of Overseas Trng Bde, Tidworth, from 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, on 2<sup>nd</sup> Oct 1918  
 Attended 25<sup>th</sup> Rifle Course at Australian School of Musketry, Tidworth, from 31<sup>st</sup> Oct to 30<sup>th</sup> Nov 1918 and qualified as 1<sup>st</sup> class  
 Offence: At Sandhill, 3 Bn OTB, 11/12/18. AWL from 2359hrs 10<sup>th</sup> Dec to 1300hrs 11<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918.  
 Dismissed by Capt R Jennings  
 Detached from Permanent Cadre Overseas Trng Bde being in excess of establishment, Tidworth, on 25<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919  
 Marched in to No 2 Comm Depot, Weymouth, from Overseas Trng Bde, on 3<sup>rd</sup> Apr 1919  
 Marched out to from No 1 Group to No 5 Group on 3<sup>rd</sup> Apr 1919  
 Marched out from No 5 Group, Weymouth, as Advance Party for RTA pe 'Leistershire' on 1<sup>st</sup> May 1919  
 RTA per "Leistershire" on 3<sup>rd</sup> May 1919  
 Disembarked at Sydney for Brisbane, on 23<sup>rd</sup> Jun 1919  
 Discharged Brisbane on 15<sup>th</sup> Aug 1919  
 Married Isobel Molloy on 25<sup>th</sup> Feb 1922 at Herberton, Queensland  
 They were the parents of John Thomas (1923-1973), Catherine Mary (1925-2003) and George James (1928-1932)  
 George James Lewis Mathieson Andrews died in Cairns, on 28<sup>th</sup> Feb 1967, aged 71 years.  
 Buried in Cairns, Queensland.  
 Isobel died in Cairns on 17<sup>th</sup> May 1976, aged 78 years, and also buried in Cairns, Queensland

## ANDREWS



Samuel Turner

Service No	1675
Rank	Pte
Born	Brisbane, Queensland
NoK	Mrs Florence Andrews, Lodge St, Toowong, Brisbane, Queensland
Enlistment	22 <sup>nd</sup> Jul 1915 Toowong, Brisbane, Qld
Age	30
Status & Religion	Married, C.of E.
Occupation	Carter
Address	Lodge St, Toowong, Brisbane, Queensland
Outcome	RTA 25 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1919
Notes	2 <sup>nd</sup> Rfts, 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn Embarked at Brisbane, on HMAT A55 "Kyarra", 3rd Jan 1916 Disembarked at Suez on 31 <sup>st</sup> Jan 1916. Allotted and proceeded to 47 <sup>th</sup> Bn, at Zeitoun, on 9 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1916 Proceeded to join BEF, embarking on HT "Calendonia" on 2 <sup>nd</sup> Jun 1916, Disembarking at Marseilles on 9 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1916 Taken on strength of 47 <sup>th</sup> Bn, at Tel el Kebir, on 3 <sup>rd</sup> Mar 1916 To hospital sick (bunion) at Amiens and Rouen, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Jan 1917 Detached to 4 <sup>th</sup> Aust Div HQs for permanent base duties in Corps area on 18 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1917. To hospital sick (bunions) 6 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1917 Marched out from Etaples to Tidworth as 'PB man', No 2 Comm Depot Weymouth, 9 <sup>th</sup> -10 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1917. On command AAVC Details, Parkhouse, 7 <sup>th</sup> May 1917 Proceeded overseas to France with AAVC Details 16 <sup>th</sup> May 1917 Taken on strength of Aust Vet Hospital, 24 <sup>th</sup> May 1917.

Struck off strength upon proceeding to Base Depot, Etaples, to rejoin unit, 14<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917.  
 Taken on strength Aust Vet Hospital, Calais, 7<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917.  
 Marched out to England 6<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919  
 RTA per "Port Denison" due invalidity on 25<sup>th</sup> Mar 1919.  
 Discharged 11<sup>th</sup> Jul 1919

## ANDREWS



Sydney James

Service No 3510  
 Rank Pte  
 Born Singleton, NSW  
 NoK Mrs Alice Maria Andrews, "Brialga", Glennies Creek, Singleton, NSW  
 Enlistment 25<sup>th</sup> Jan 1916 Warwick, Queensland  
 Age 30  
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.  
 Occupation Labourer  
 Address Warwick, Queensland  
 Outcome RTA 5<sup>th</sup> Mar 1919  
 Notes 8<sup>th</sup> Rfts 31<sup>st</sup> Bn  
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A42 "Boorara", 16th August 1916  
 Disembarked at Plymouth on 13<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916  
 Proceeding overseas ex 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, via Folkestone, per "Golden Eagle" to Etaples, on 18<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916  
 Taken on strength of 'A' Coy, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn on 26<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916.  
 WIA 29<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917 ('A' Coy)  
 Admitted 8<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb (SW L leg) on 29<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917  
 Admitted 5<sup>th</sup> DRS (SW L leg) on 29<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917  
 Discharged to duty on 10<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917  
 Rejoined unit 11<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917.  
 Detached to 8<sup>th</sup> Aus Inf Bde Works Unit on 14<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917, rejoining 31<sup>st</sup> Bn 16<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917.  
 WIA, remaining at duty 26th May 1918.  
 To UK on leave, 14<sup>th</sup> Jul 1918, returning to unit 1<sup>st</sup> Aug 1918  
 WIA (3<sup>rd</sup> occ) (GSW R hand - severe) on 29<sup>th</sup> Sep 1918, at Bellicourt.  
 Admitted 134<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb (GSW R hand) and transferred to CCS, on 29<sup>th</sup> Sep 1918  
 Admitted 55<sup>th</sup> CCS and transferred to Amb Train on 29<sup>th</sup> Sep 1918  
 Admitted 5<sup>th</sup> General Hospital, Rouen (GSW R hand) on 29<sup>th</sup> Sep 1918  
 Embarked on HS 'Yale' for England on 1<sup>st</sup> Oct 1918  
 Invalided to England 1<sup>st</sup> Oct, admitted to Queen Mary Hospital, Whalley, Lancashire, on 2<sup>nd</sup> Oct 1918  
 Transferred to 3<sup>rd</sup> Aux Hospital, Dartford, on 21<sup>st</sup> Oct 1918  
 Discharged for furlough and to report to No 4 Command Depot, 2<sup>nd</sup> -14<sup>th</sup> Nov 1918  
 Admitted to 3<sup>rd</sup> Aux Hospital, 31<sup>st</sup> Oct 1918, while on leave due GSW R hand (old).  
 To Military Hospital, Sutton Veny (influenza) on 25<sup>th</sup> Nov 1918  
 RTA per "Nevasa" due influenza, on 5<sup>th</sup> Mar 1919  
 Disembarked at Sydney on 23<sup>rd</sup> Apr 1919  
 Discharged Sydney on 3<sup>rd</sup> Jun 1919

## ANGEL

Augustus James  
 Service No 559A  
 Rank Sgt  
 Born 2<sup>nd</sup> Jul 1873, Clermont, Queensland  
 NoK Mrs Ellen Watt Angel, wife, c/o Mrs G Searl, Exeter St, South Brisbane, Qld (m. 1910)  
 Enlistment 22<sup>nd</sup> Feb 1915 Lismore, NSW  
 Age 42  
 Status & Religion Married, Prot.  
 Occupation Journalist  
 Address c/o Mrs G Searl, Exeter St, South Brisbane, Qld  
 Outcome RTA 28<sup>th</sup> Feb 1919  
 Notes 'C' Coy, 25<sup>th</sup> Bn  
 Embarked on A60 HMAT 'Aeneas' on 29<sup>th</sup> Jun 1915 at Brisbane,  
 To be A/QMSgt, vice QMS LeMay (wounded), Gallipoli Peninsula, on 19<sup>th</sup> Nov 1915  
 Disembarked at Alexandria, ex Mudros, per HMAT Hororata, with 25<sup>th</sup> Bn, on 9<sup>th</sup> Jan 1916  
 Ceases to hold temporary rank and reverts to Cpl, Tel el Kebir, 10<sup>th</sup> Jan 1916  
 Crimed at Tel el Kebir – Using obscene language to superior officer, Drunkenness. Award admonished.  
 Taken on strength 31<sup>st</sup> Bn on 6<sup>th</sup> Apr 1916 at Duntroon Plateau, Egypt and to take Reg No 559A  
 With 'A' Coy as supernumerary, absorbed, (vice Cpl Moorhouse, reverted) at Ferry Post, on 16<sup>th</sup> May 1916  
 Embarked on HMT 'Hororata' at Alexandria on 6<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916,

Disembarked at Marseilles, on 16<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916  
**WIA** (GSW head) 20<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916 at Fromelles (reported Missing) ('A' Coy)  
 Admitted 2<sup>nd</sup> CCS (GSW head) and transferred to Amb Train, on 20<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916  
 Admitted to hospital at Boulogne.  
 Admitted 1<sup>st</sup> Conval Depot, Boulogne, on 21<sup>st</sup> Jul 1916  
 Discharged to Base Details, Boulogne, on 21<sup>st</sup> Jul 1916  
 Marched in to 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, Etaples on 28<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916  
 Proceeded to rejoin unit on 8<sup>th</sup> Aug 1916  
 Rejoined unit ex wounded, 15<sup>th</sup> Aug 1916  
 To hospital sick, on 7<sup>th</sup> Sep,  
 Rejoining unit on 8<sup>th</sup> Sep 1916.  
 Detached for duty to NZ Divisional HQ, from 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, on 10<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916  
 Ceased to be attached NZ HQ and rejoined unit from detachment on 5<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917  
 To UK on leave, on 25<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917,  
 Returned to unit, on 13<sup>th</sup> Jul 1917  
 AWL in London, from 7.30am, 5/7/17 till 7.30pm 10/7/17. Award – severely reprimanded and forfeits 6 days' pay.  
 Promoted Temp Sgt (vice Sgt I.G. Rippon III Platoon, 'A' Coy, – wounded 28<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917) on 1<sup>st</sup> Oct 1917  
 To hospital sick (influenza) on 28<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917  
 Admitted 8<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb (influenza) transferred to 5<sup>th</sup> DRS on 28<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917, reverts to Cpl upon evacuation sick.  
 Admitted 2<sup>nd</sup> CCS, (influenza), on 28<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917  
 Admitted 8<sup>th</sup> Stat Hospital, Wimereux, on 29<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917  
 Transferred from Wimereux to England on 5<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917  
 Embarked on HS 'St Denis' for England, on 5<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917  
 Admitted 2<sup>nd</sup> East General Hospital, Brighton, (influenza), on 5<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917.  
 Transferred to No 1 Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 17<sup>th</sup> Jan 1918  
 On furlough 21<sup>st</sup> Jan 1918 and to report to No 3 Comm Depot, Hurdcott, on 4<sup>th</sup> Feb 1918  
 Attached for duty, ex furlough, at Admin HQ, London (31<sup>st</sup> Bn –Records) 4<sup>th</sup> Feb 1918  
 Promoted ER/Sgt 10<sup>th</sup> May 1918 at AIF HQ, London.  
*(Interviewed returning POWs at Ripon, in Dec 1918)*  
 When OAS, AWL from 33 Camp, Ripon, from 1400, 18/12/18 until placed under open arrest about 1030am, 21/12/18, 3 days. Award: Reprimanded by Major A Maclean, on 23<sup>rd</sup> Dec 1918. Total forfeiture, 3 days pay  
 Detached from duty at HQ for RTA, on 27<sup>th</sup> Feb 1919  
 RTA per "Anchises" from Devonport, on 28<sup>th</sup> Feb 1919  
 Disembarking at Brisbane 20<sup>th</sup> Apr 1919  
 Discharged at Brisbane on 12<sup>th</sup> Jun 1919  
 As a well-known journalist, lived at Ramsay Rd, Haberfield, Sydney, NSW, in 1935  
 Died at Prince Henry Hospital, Redfern, Sydney, in Jun 1935, aged 63 years  
 Buried Rookwood Sydney, NSW, on 17<sup>th</sup> Jun 1935

## ANNAND



Frederick William Gadsby



Rank	Lieut Colonel
Born	7 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1872
NoK	Mrs Helen Alice Annand, Mayfield St, Hamilton, Brisbane, Queensland
Enlistment	Sydney NSW 12-Nov-15
Age	43 – Born 7 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1872
Status & Religion	Married Cong.
Occupation	Commercial Bank Manager, Manager Brisbane Government Building and Banking Company Limited.
Address	Mayfield St, Hamilton, Brisbane, Queensland
Outcome	Repat To Australia (RTA) 4 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1919
Notes	Major Annand F.G. appointed to 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn on 3 <sup>rd</sup> Sep 1915 Embarked on A23 HMAT 'Suffolk' on 22 Dec 1915 at Sydney Transferred to command 2 <sup>nd</sup> Pioneer Battalion, 1 <sup>st</sup> Mar 1916 To be Lieut Colonel of 2 <sup>nd</sup> Pnr Bn on 12 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1916 Embarked at Alexandria, 19 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1916 and disembarking Marseilles. <b>WIA</b> (GSW Lumbar, R Shoulder) 15 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1916. Embarked "H.S. Asturias" ex Havre on 20 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1916 and transferred from 2 <sup>nd</sup> Red Cross Hospital, Rouen to 3 <sup>rd</sup> London General Hospital, Wandsworth, and Cobham Hall, London on 21 <sup>st</sup> Nov 1916 Discharged ex Cobham Hall and proceeded to France on 9 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1917 Awarded <b>DSO</b> – "For special devotion to duty and conspicuous good services during the operations at POZIERES in July and August 1916. Hew was unremitting in his attention to duty during the whole time in the trenches." Awarded <b>Bar to DSO</b> – "On MONTERECHAIN, East of PERONNE on October 5 <sup>th</sup> 1918, Lieut-Co ANNAND in charge of the 2 <sup>nd</sup> Div Pioneers was brought up hurriedly from a distance in rear to act as Divisional Reserve. Owing to paucity of numbers it became necessary for the Pioneers to be utilized in action."

*This officer realizing the situation, with commendable alacrity entered with zest into the proposals. Though the time available was short he organized his unit and though his men had never been used in front line work, he succeeded in carrying out a very difficult relief in pitch darkness and relieved a line which was by no means clearly defined.*

*A few hours after this had been consummated, he with great skill carried out a flanking movement to attack the town of MONTEREHAÏN. The flank that was apportioned to him was strongly held, but by carefully disposing of his troops he succeeded in driving back the enemy and ensuring a defence which was unbreakable.*

*His reconnaissance had to be carried out under shell fire.*

*He showed rare qualities of leadership and to a great extent the success of the engagement was due to his zeal and energy."*

Mentioned in Sir Douglas Haig's Dispatches – 8<sup>th</sup> Feb 1917

Special Mention in Sir Douglas Haig's Dispatches of 9<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917 – 6<sup>th</sup> May 1917

Awarded the Award of the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers Decoration – 30<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917

Arrived for CO's Course of instruction, Rouen on 9<sup>th</sup> Feb 1918 and rejoined unit on 11<sup>th</sup> Feb 1918.

On leave to UK on 28<sup>th</sup> Jul 1918 rejoining unit 13<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918.

To Paris on leave 26<sup>th</sup> Sep rejoining unit 27<sup>th</sup> Sep 1918.

Mentioned in Dispatches – 31<sup>st</sup> Dec 1918

To be Brevet Colonel by Minister of Defence – for meritorious service in the field in this war.

Leave to England 25<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919 returning 6<sup>th</sup> Feb 1919

Leave to Cologne 1<sup>st</sup> Mar rejoining 15<sup>th</sup> Mar 1919.

Proceeded to UK for RTA on 18<sup>th</sup> May 1919

Granted leave for non military employment from 15<sup>th</sup> Jun to 19<sup>th</sup> Jul 1919 for knowledge of new method of construction of concrete and terra cotta buildings. With Messrs W.A. Sparrow & Co Ltd, 14 St Mary's Ave, London, RTA per HT Hororata on 7<sup>th</sup> Jul 1919, OC Troops on Duty.

<http://heritage.saintandrews.org.au/>

Died at Ascot on 22<sup>nd</sup> Jun 1958, aged 86 years

## ANNAT

Service No	David
Rank	13582
Born	Pte
NoK	Charters Towers, Qld
Enlistment	Mrs Isabella Annat, Lewis St, off Logan Rd, South Brisbane, Qld.
Age	29 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1915
Status & Religion	Brisbane, Qld
Occupation	19
Address	Single, Pres.
Outcome	Warehouse assistant
Notes	Lewis St, off Logan Rd, South Brisbane, Qld.
	RTA per 'Mahia' as Nursing Staff, on 4 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1916
	Brother: Lieut 17 James Whamond Annat, 26 <sup>th</sup> Bn, RTA
	No 1 Depot Coy, AMC, from 29 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1915 to 15 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1916
	Special General Rfts AMC, on 16 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1916
	Embarked from Australia, on 29 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1916
	Marched out from Base Details, Tel el Kebir, to Ismailia, on 11 <sup>th</sup> May 1916
	Reported for duty with 8 <sup>th</sup> Fld Amb, Ferry Post, on 15 <sup>th</sup> May 1916
	Taken on strength of 8 <sup>th</sup> Fld Amb, and attached to 'C' Section, on 13 <sup>th</sup> May 1916
	Embarked to join BEF on HMT 'Transylvania', on 17 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1916
	Disembarked at Marseilles, on 23 <sup>rd</sup> Jun 1916
	Detached for duty with 29 <sup>th</sup> Bn, (from 8 <sup>th</sup> Fld Amb), on 14 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1916
	Rejoined unit from detachment with 29 <sup>th</sup> Bn, on 12 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1916
	To hospital sick, on 7 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1916
	Transferred to and admitted 36 <sup>th</sup> CCS, (pleurisy), on 7 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1916
	Transferred to Amb Train, on 8 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1916
	Admitted 11 <sup>th</sup> Stat Hospital. (pleurisy), on 9 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1916
	Discharged and admitted to 2 <sup>nd</sup> Conval Depot, (influenza), on 18 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1916
	Discharged to Base Depot, class 'A', on 28 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1916
	Marched in to AGBD, Etaples, ex hospital, on 30 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1916
	Taken on strength of Aust General Base Depot, ex hospital, on 30 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1916
	Marched out to unit, on 8 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1917
	Rejoined 8 <sup>th</sup> Fld Amb, ex hospital, on 11 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1917
	Detached for duty with 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn, on 14 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1917
	Attached to 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn from 8 <sup>th</sup> Fld Amb, on 15 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1917
	To UK on leave, on 9 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1917
	Rejoined 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn, from leave, on 22 <sup>nd</sup> Aug 1917
	(Battle of Polygon Wood, 26 <sup>th</sup> /27 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1917)
	Transferred to 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn, from 8 <sup>th</sup> Fld Amb, on 10 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1918
	Taken on strength of 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn, from 8 <sup>th</sup> Fld Amb, on 10 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1918
	To Sanitary School, on 18 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1918
	Rejoined 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn, from Sanitary School, on 19 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1918
	Proceeded on leave to Paris, on 9 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1918
	(‘HQ’ Coy, RO 717)
	Rejoined unit from Paris leave, on 18 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1918
	(Battle of Amiens, 8 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1918 to Hindenberg Line)
	To UK on leave, on 8 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1918

Rejoined 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, ex UK leave, on 28<sup>th</sup> Oct 1918  
 Transferred to 8<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb, on 3<sup>rd</sup> Nov 1918  
 Taken on strength of 8<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb, from 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, on 3<sup>rd</sup> Nov 1918  
 Detached to 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, on 3<sup>rd</sup> Nov 1918  
 Attached to 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, as water detail, on 3<sup>rd</sup> Nov 1918  
 Rejoined 8<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb, ex detachment with 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, on 1<sup>st</sup> Apr 1919  
 Marched out to Base Depot, for RTA, on 9<sup>th</sup> Apr 1919  
 Marched out from AGBD, Havre, for England, Quota 31, on 16<sup>th</sup> Apr 1919  
 Marched in to No 5 Group, Weymouth, ex France, on 17<sup>th</sup> Apr 1919  
 RTA per 'Mahia' as Nursing Staff, on 4<sup>th</sup> Jun 1919  
 Disembarked at Sydney, on 20<sup>th</sup> Jul 1919, thence to Brisbane  
 Discharged at Brisbane, on 4<sup>th</sup> Sep 1919  
 Died on 9<sup>th</sup> Jun 1952

## ANNING

Service No	Hallie Walter Henry	
Rank	572	
Born	Pte	
NoK	1878, Dunedin, Otago, New Zealand	
Enlistment	(w) Mrs Maude May (nee Smith) Anning, 15 Earl St, Windsor, Melbourne, Victoria	(m. 1908)
Age	06-Jul-19	Windsor, Melbourne, Vic
Status & Religion	37	
Occupation	Married, C.of E.	
Address	Council employee	
Outcome	15 Earl St, Windsor, Melbourne, Victoria	
Notes	RTA 28 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1919	

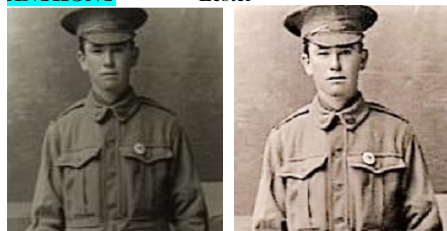
Original, 'C' Coy, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn  
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915, HMAT A41 "BAKARA", 5 Nov 1915  
 Disembarked at Suez on 7<sup>th</sup> Dec 1915.  
 Embarked at Alexandria on 16<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916 on HMAT Hororata  
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23<sup>rd</sup> Jun 1916  
**WIA** (GSW thigh) 19<sup>th</sup>/20<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916 **Fromelles**,  
 Admitted 2<sup>nd</sup> CCS (GSW thigh) and transferred to Amb Train, on 20<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916  
 Admitted 1<sup>st</sup> Conval Depot, Boulogne, on 21<sup>st</sup> Jan 1917  
 Discharged to No 1 Conval Depot, Boulogne, (fit) on 22<sup>nd</sup> Jul 1916  
 Discharged to Base Depot, on 24<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916  
 Marched in to 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, Etaples, from hospital, on 24<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916  
 Proceeded to rejoin Bn, from 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, on 8<sup>th</sup> Aug 1916  
 Rejoining unit 15<sup>th</sup> Aug 1916  
 Proceeded on leave to UK, 16<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917,  
 Rejoined unit, ex leave 2<sup>nd</sup> Feb 1917  
 To hospital sick (trench feet) 17<sup>th</sup> Mar 1917,  
 Admitted 8<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb (trench feet) and transferred to CCS, on 22<sup>nd</sup> Mar 1917  
 Admitted 3<sup>rd</sup> CCS, on 23<sup>rd</sup> Mar 1917  
 Transferred to Amb Train on 1<sup>st</sup> Apr 1917  
 Admitted 10<sup>th</sup> General Hospital, Rouen, (trench feet) on 2<sup>nd</sup> Apr 1917  
 Discharged to Conval Depot, on 4<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917  
 Admitted 2<sup>nd</sup> Conval Depot, Rouen, on 4<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917  
 Discharged to Base Depot, on 7<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917  
 Marched in to 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, Etaples, from hospital, on 11<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917  
 Marched out to unit on 16<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917  
 Rejoined unit on 21<sup>st</sup> Apr 1917  
 To hospital sick 10<sup>th</sup> May 1917  
 Admitted 5<sup>th</sup> DRS/15<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb, (PUO) on 10<sup>th</sup> May 1917  
 Transferred to CCS, on 12<sup>th</sup> May 1917  
 Admitted 9<sup>th</sup> CCS, on 13<sup>th</sup> May 1917  
 Transferred to Amb Train, on 17<sup>th</sup> May 1917  
 Admitted 10<sup>th</sup> General Hospital, Rouen, on 18<sup>th</sup> May 1917  
 Discharged to Conval Depot, on 23<sup>rd</sup> May 1917  
 Admitted 2<sup>nd</sup> Conval Depot, Rouen, on 23<sup>rd</sup> May 1917  
 Discharged to 5<sup>th</sup> Div Base Depot (Class A), on 29<sup>th</sup> May 1917  
 Marched in to 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, Etaples, from hospital, on 31<sup>st</sup> May 1917  
 Rejoined unit, ex hospital, on 10<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917  
**WIA** (SW L wrist) (2<sup>nd</sup> occ) on 26<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917, **Polygon Wood**,  
 Admitted 8<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb (SW wrist) and transferred to 5<sup>th</sup> DRS, on 26<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917  
 Admitted 5<sup>th</sup> DRS, (SW L wrist) on 27<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917  
 Discharged to duty, on 12<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917  
 Rejoined unit 13<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917  
 To UK on leave on 18<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917,  
 Rejoined unit on 1<sup>st</sup> Nov 1917 ('C' Coy, RO 594)  
*(Battle of Amiens, 8<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918, through to Bellicourt/ Nauroy)*  
 With unit 5<sup>th</sup> Sep 1918



To UK on leave 17<sup>th</sup> Nov 1918  
 From AIF Admin, London, leave 19<sup>th</sup> Nov 1918 to 3<sup>rd</sup> Dec 1918  
 Rejoined unit on 5<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918  
 Marched out to England for RTA (1915 personnel) ex Havre, on 20<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919.  
 RTA per 'Port Macquarie' on 28<sup>th</sup> 1919 from Cardiff.  
 Discharged at Melbourne on 18<sup>th</sup> Jul 1919  
 Died on 10<sup>th</sup> May 1953, aged 75 years

## ANTHONY

Lester



Service No 3751  
 Rank Pte  
 Born Brisbane, Queensland  
 NoK Mr William John and Julia Anthony, Crown St, South Brisbane, Queensland  
 Enlistment 16<sup>th</sup> Sep 1915 Brisbane, Queensland  
 Age 18  
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.  
 Occupation Labourer  
 Address c/o Birt & Co, Buranda, Queensland  
 Outcome **DOW** 27<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916  
 Notes 'D' Coy, 3<sup>rd</sup> Depot Bn from 9<sup>th</sup> Sep to 30<sup>th</sup> Nov 1915  
 9<sup>th</sup> Rfts, 26<sup>th</sup> Bn on 30<sup>th</sup> Nov 1915  
 Embarked on A62 HMAT Wandilla on 3<sup>rd</sup> Jan 1916 at Brisbane  
 Taken on strength of 31<sup>st</sup> Bn from 9<sup>th</sup> Rfts, 26<sup>th</sup> Bn at Duntroon Plateau, Egypt, on 6<sup>th</sup> Apr 1916  
 Embarked at Alexandria on 16<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916 on HMAT Hororata  
 Disembarking at Marseilles on 23<sup>rd</sup> Jun 1916  
**WIA** at **Fromelles** (GSW face and neck) on 20<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916  
 Admitted 2<sup>nd</sup> CCS, and transferred to Amb Train, on 20<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916  
 Admitted 13<sup>th</sup> Stat Hospital, Boulogne, (GSW neck and lower jaw) on 21<sup>st</sup> Jul 1916  
**DOW** at 13<sup>th</sup> Stat Hospital, at 9.45 am 27/7/16 GSW to face, neck and jaw of wounds received at **Fromelles**  
 Buried Boulogne Eastern Cemetery, France, VIII. A. 151. By Rev G S Goudge, ACD Base Boulogne

## APPLETON

James Robert



Service No 488  
 Rank Sgt  
 Born Charleville, Queensland  
 NoK Mr Robert James and Mary Alice Appleton, Galatea St, Charleville, Queensland  
 Mrs Vera Phyllis Appleton, 9 Rowland St, Bundaberg, Queensland  
 Enlistment 9<sup>th</sup> Jul 1915 Charleville, Queensland  
 Age 21  
 Status & Religion Single, Pres  
 Occupation Engine-cleaner  
 Address Galatea St, Charleville, Queensland  
 Outcome RTA 8<sup>th</sup> Apr 1919  
 Notes Original, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn,  
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9<sup>th</sup> Nov 1915, 'B' Coy, VIII Platoon  
 Disembarking at Suez on 7<sup>th</sup> Dec 1915.  
 To hospital sick (Mumps) 9<sup>th</sup> Apr 1916,



To UK on leave 2<sup>nd</sup> Dec 1916,  
 Rejoined unit 17<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916  
*(Battle of Polygon Wood, 26<sup>th</sup>/27<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917)*  
 To UK on leave 22<sup>nd</sup> Dec 1917, rejoined unit 7<sup>th</sup> Jan 1918  
 On leave to UK 23<sup>rd</sup> Dec 1918, rejoining unit 13<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919  
 Marched out to England (1915 personnel) from Havre for RTA on 31<sup>st</sup> Jan 1919  
 Disembarked Weymouth and marched in to No 4 Command Depot, Hurdcott on 1<sup>st</sup> Feb 1919  
 RTA per Trasos Montes on 8<sup>th</sup> Apr 1919,  
 Disembarked at Melbourne on 22<sup>nd</sup> May 1919  
 Discharged at Melbourne on 15<sup>th</sup> Jul 1919

## ARMITAGE



James

Service No 1676  
 Rank Pte  
 Born Manchester England  
 NoK Mrs Beatrice Armitage, 24 Lime St, Oldham Rd, Manchester, England  
 Enlistment 20<sup>th</sup> Jul 1915 Ipswich, Queensland  
 Age 31  
 Status & Religion Married, C.of E.  
 Occupation Labourer  
 Address Snow White Laundry, Brisbane St, Ipswich, Qld  
 Outcome RTA 4<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918  
 Notes 2<sup>nd</sup> Rfts, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn  
 Embarked at Brisbane, on HMAT A55 "Kyarra", 3rd Jan 1916  
 Transferred from 2<sup>nd</sup> Rfts 31<sup>st</sup> Bn to 15<sup>th</sup> Bn at Zeitoun, on 6<sup>th</sup> Mar 1916  
 To hospital sick (Bronchitis) at Serapeum, 1<sup>st</sup> Apr 1916, admitted No 1 Aust Gen Hospital, Ismailia on 2<sup>nd</sup> Apr,  
 discharged to duty 7<sup>th</sup> Apr and rejoining unit 8<sup>th</sup> Apr 1916  
 Proceeded to France, embarking at Alexandria 1<sup>st</sup> Jun 1916 per 'Transylvania' disembarking Marseilles 8<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916  
 Crimed for Drunkenness on 29<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916 – awarded 48 hrs F.P. No 2  
**WIA** (SW R arm & L knee) 8<sup>th</sup> Aug 1916  
 Embarked on HS 'Cambria' for England on 12<sup>th</sup> Aug 1916  
 Admitted Middlesex Hospital, Chelsea (GSW knee) on 13<sup>th</sup> Aug 1916  
 Offence AWL 19<sup>th</sup>/20<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916 – awarded – admonished and forfeit 2 days pay  
 Transferred to 69<sup>th</sup> Bn, Wareham, on 23<sup>rd</sup> Mar 1917  
 Marched from Perham Downs into Wareham on 16<sup>th</sup> Mar 1917  
 Proceeding overseas to France via Folkestone to reinforce 15<sup>th</sup> Bn on 29<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917  
 Taken on Strength of 15<sup>th</sup> Bn on 4<sup>th</sup> May 1917  
 To hospital sick, 4<sup>th</sup> Jul 1917. rejoined unit 16<sup>th</sup> Jul 1917  
 To hospital sick 18<sup>th</sup> Feb 1918, embarked HS 'Peter de Coruck' for England on 4<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918 and admitted East  
 Suffolk and Ipswich Military Hospital, Colchester, on 4<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918 (Laryngitis and Debility).  
 Admitted 3<sup>rd</sup> Aux Hospital Dartford 26<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918, on furlough 30<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918 to report to No Command Depot,  
 Weymouth 13<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918  
 RTA per D9, (HT lka) due laryngitis and debility, for discharge, on 12<sup>th</sup> May 1918  
 Discharged 24<sup>th</sup> Jul 1918

## ARMOUR



Service No  
 Rank

John Gillespie



4488  
 Pte

Born	Gympie, Queensland
NoK	Mr R G and Hilda Armour, Emu Park, Rockhampton, Queensland
Enlistment	9 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1916                      Mackay, Queensland
Age	24
Status & Religion	Single, Pres.
Occupation	Labourer
Address	Emu Park, Rockhampton, Queensland
Outcome	RTA            18 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1919
Notes	12 <sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A64 "DEMOSTHENES", 23rd December, 1916 / 5th Div Trn Disembarked at Plymouth, England on 5 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1917 Marched into 8 <sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Hurdcott on 5 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1917 Proceeding overseas to France 16 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1917 Taken on Strength of 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn , 'D' Coy on 1st Aug 1917 <b>WIA</b> (Polygon Wood) 26 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1917 Admitted 6 <sup>th</sup> Fld Amb (GSW L thigh) and transferred to 2 <sup>nd</sup> Can CCS, on 26 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1917 Admitted 2 <sup>nd</sup> Can CCS and transferred to Amb Train, on 27 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1917 Admitted 18 <sup>th</sup> General Hospital, Camiers, on 27 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1917 Transferred to and admitted 6 <sup>th</sup> Conval Depot, Etaples on 9 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1917 Transferred to Base Details on 11 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1917 Marched in to 5 <sup>th</sup> ADBD, Etaples, from hospital, on 13 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1917 Marched out to unit on 18 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1917 Rejoined unit ex wounded, on 26 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1917 To hospital sick (Trench Feet) 13 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1917

Transferred to England ex 2<sup>nd</sup> Australian General Hospital on 20<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917  
Admitted to War Hospital, Bath on 21<sup>st</sup> Dec 1917.

Proceeding overseas to France via Folkestone 10<sup>th</sup> Jul 1918  
Marched in Australian Base Depot, Havre, 12<sup>th</sup> Jul 1918  
To hospital sick (VD) 14<sup>th</sup> Jul 1917 til 6<sup>th</sup> Sep 1918  
Rejoined unit 19<sup>th</sup> Sep 1918.  
To hospital sick (Dermatitis) 3<sup>rd</sup> Nov 1918  
Rejoined battalion 17<sup>th</sup> Nov 1918  
Transferred to 5<sup>th</sup> Aust Div Train on 23<sup>rd</sup> Feb 1919  
Appointed Temporary Driver 24<sup>th</sup> Feb 1919

Marched out to England for RTA 22<sup>nd</sup> May 1919 and reverts to Pte  
RTA per 'Takada' on 18<sup>th</sup> Jul 1919, disembarked 9<sup>th</sup> Sep 1919  
RTA per "Ceramic" on 9<sup>th</sup> Aug 1919  
Discharged in Brisbane, on 17<sup>th</sup> Oct 1919

## **ARMSTRONG**

Service No	Carl Albion 2866
Rank	Pte
Born	Sydney NSW
NoK	Mrs L M Armstrong, 255 Annandale St, Annandale, Sydney, NSW
Enlistment	6 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1915
Age	23
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.
Occupation	Clerk
Address	255 Annandale St, Annandale, Sydney, NSW
Outcome	RTA            6 <sup>th</sup> May 1917
Notes	5 <sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn 28 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1916 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", 14th Mar 1916 Disembarked at Suez on 15 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1916 To hospital sick (diphtheria contact) and admitted No 2 AGH Tel el Kebir on 21 <sup>st</sup> Apr 1916, Discharged 30 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1916 Embarked at Alexandria to join BEF on 20 <sup>th</sup> Jun, disembarking at Marseilles on 30 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1916 To 26 <sup>th</sup> Gen Hospital, France sick (VD) on 3 <sup>rd</sup> Jul 1916, then transferred to 18 <sup>th</sup> General Hospital, Dannes Carrier on 5 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1916 Discharged to Base Details, Etaples 27 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1916 Joined 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn from 5 <sup>th</sup> Rfts on 15 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1916 Crimed by CSM Elliott and Sgt Entwistle for failing to obey lawful order given by superior officer – 3 extra guard duties. <b>WIA</b> (Shell Shock) 27 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1916  Embarked on HS 'Stad Anterwepen' due shell shock and contusion of back on 4 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1916 Admitted Colchester Hospital (shell shock) on 6 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1916 Transferred to 3 <sup>rd</sup> Aux Hospital on 14 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1916

Discharged and on furlough 15<sup>th</sup> -30<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917  
 Marched in to No 2 Command Depot, Weymouth from Dartford on 16<sup>th</sup> Feb 1917  
 RTA embarked via Plymouth per 'Thermosticles' due change and SS debility on 27<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917  
 Discharged Sydney on 27<sup>th</sup> Jul 1917

**ARMSTRONG** Donald  
 Service No 1050  
 Rank Pte  
 Born Horsham, Victoria  
 NoK Mr James Armstrong, Hutton St, Dandenong, Victoria  
 Enlistment 31<sup>st</sup> Mar 1915 Oakleigh, Victoria  
 Age 34  
 Status & Religion Single, R.C.  
 Occupation Labourer  
 Address Queens Ave, Oakleigh, Melbourne, Victoria  
 Outcome RTA 13<sup>th</sup> Feb 1917  
 Notes Original, 'A' Coy, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn 18<sup>th</sup> Oct 1915  
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA",  
 Disembarking at Suez on 7<sup>th</sup> Dec 1915.  
 Embarked at Alexandria on 16<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916 on HMAT Hororata  
 Disembarked at Marseilles on 23<sup>rd</sup> Jun 1916  
**WIA** (GSW back and thigh) at **Fromelles** on 20<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916

Admitted to No \* Stat Hospital, Wimereux (GSW back) on 21<sup>st</sup> Jul 1916  
 Embarked at Boulogne per HS 'St David' for England  
 Admitted to Edmonton War Hospital (GSW back and thigh) on 22<sup>nd</sup> Jul 1916

RTA per HS 'Ulysses' due change and GSW chest on 13<sup>th</sup> Feb 1917 via Plymouth  
 Discharged at Melbourne on 23<sup>rd</sup> May 1917 due medically unfit.

**ARMSTRONG** Francis Frank  
 Service No 4727  
 Rank Pte  
 Born Brisbane, Queensland  
 NoK Mrs Sarah Jane Walsh, mother, Bundy St, Cairns, Queensland  
 Enlistment 13<sup>th</sup> Sep 1915 Townsville, Queensland  
 Age 23  
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.  
 Occupation Labourer  
 Address Bundy St, Cairns, Queensland  
 Outcome RTA 16<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918  
 Notes 15th Rfts, 9th Bn  
 Embarked on A73 HMAT Commonwealth on 28<sup>th</sup> Mar 1915 at Brisbane  
 Taken on strength 3<sup>rd</sup> Trng Bn, Perham Downs on 9<sup>th</sup> Aug 1916  
 Crimed; AWOL from 31<sup>st</sup> Aug til 3<sup>rd</sup> Sep 1916 in London. Awarded 4 days CC and forfeits 3 days pay.  
 Taken on strength of 'C' Coy, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn on 13<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916  
**WIA** (GSW R arm, L hand and face) at Flers on 30<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916  
 Embarked on HS 'Dieppe' at Calais for England on 5<sup>th</sup> Nov 1916  
 Discharge from 1<sup>st</sup> Aux Hospital on 19<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916 for furlough and to report to Perham Downs on 3<sup>rd</sup> Jan 1917  
 Marched in to No 1 Command Depot on 30<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916.  
 Proceeded overseas per 'Princess Clementine' via Folkestone on 16<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917  
 Rejoined unit from wounded list and 5<sup>th</sup> Div Base Depot on 19<sup>th</sup> Mar 1917  
 To hospital sick (scabies) on 6<sup>th</sup> Jul 1917  
 Rejoining unit on 18<sup>th</sup> Aug 1917  
 Crimed; Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline in that he fell out on the line of march without permission. 1<sup>st</sup> Sep 1917 - Awarded 7 days FP No 2 and forfeits 7 days pay  
**WIA** (BW L thigh ) (2<sup>nd</sup> occ) at Polygon Wood on 27<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917  
 Admitted 26<sup>th</sup> Gen Hospital, Etaples on 6<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917  
 Transferred to HS 'Pietrede Connick' for embarkation to England 24<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917  
 Admitted Tankerton Hospital (aff Mil Hospt, Shorncliffe) Whitstable for fractured L thigh, 24<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917  
 Transferred to No 3 Aux Hospital, Dartford on 4<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918  
 Discharged to Depot on 16<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918  
 RTA per Wandilla on 16<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918 for discharge due GSW L thigh.

**ARMSTRONG** Joseph  
 Service No 4153  
 Rank Pte  
 Born Geelong Victoria  
 NoK Mrs Mary Armstrong, Trinian St, Prahan, Melbourne, Victoria  
 Enlistment 3<sup>rd</sup> Mar 1916 Toowoomba, Queensland  
 Age 44

Status & Religion	Single, Pres.
Occupation	Labourer
Address	Miles, Queensland
Outcome	15-Dec-17
Notes	10 <sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A36 "BOONAH", 21st October 1916 Disembarked at Plymouth on 10 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1917 To hospital Sick at Hurdcott from 8 <sup>th</sup> Trng Bn on 7 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1917 Marched in to No2 Command Depot, Weymouth on 13 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1917 Marched into D Sub Depot, Parkholme on 24 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1917 On regimental duties as batman, unable to undertake marching without exhaustion. Septic ulceration of feet (dereum of feet) suffered at training camp in England and chronic bronchitis RTA per 'Port Lyttleton' on 19 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1917 due senility Discharged at Melbourne on 22 <sup>nd</sup> Jan 1918

# ARMSTRONG

Service No	Stanley
Rank	508A
Born	Pte
NoK	Casino NSW
Enlistment	Mr George Armstrong, Myrtle Creek, Casino, NSW
Age	15 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1915 Toowoomba, Queensland
Status & Religion	22
Occupation	Single, C.of E.
Address	Horse driver
Outcome	Myrtle Creek, Casino, NSW
Notes	RTA 15 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1919 Embarked on A30 'Borda' on 6 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1916, at Sydney, Disembarking England 23 <sup>rd</sup> Jul 1916 Crimed 29 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1916 – Drunkenness. Fined 5/- Crimed 3 <sup>rd</sup> Aug 1916 – Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline. Entering a canteen after being warned not to do so. Awarded 7 days FP No 2 and forfeit 7 days' pay Proceeding overseas to France, from 13 <sup>th</sup> Trng Bde, to reinforce 49 <sup>th</sup> Bn, on 22 <sup>nd</sup> Sep 1916 Taken on strength of 'D' Coy, 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn from 49 <sup>th</sup> Bn Rfts (orig 42 <sup>nd</sup> Bn) on 9 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1916 To hospital sick (Lumbago/ myalgia) on 1 <sup>st</sup> Nov 1916 Admitted 38 <sup>th</sup> CCS, (myalgia) and transferred to Amb Train, on 2 <sup>nd</sup> Nov 1916 Admitted 25 <sup>th</sup> General Hospital, Etaples, (lumbago), on 2 <sup>nd</sup> Nov 1916 Admitted 6 <sup>th</sup> Con Depot (lumbago) 8 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1916 Marched in to 5 <sup>th</sup> ADBD, Etaples, on 10 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1916 Crimed –28 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1916 at Etaples Improper conduct i.e. smoking on a Route March. Awarded 2 days FP No 2 Rejoined unit 7 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1916 To hospital sick (mumps) on 13 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1916 Admitted 5 <sup>th</sup> Fld Amb, (mumps) and transferred to CCS, on 13 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1916 Admitted 39 <sup>th</sup> CCS, (mumps) on 13 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1916 Admitted 25 <sup>th</sup> Stat Hospital, (mumps) on 20 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1916 Admitted 2 <sup>nd</sup> Con Depot, Rouen 5 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1917 Marched in and on strength 5 <sup>th</sup> ADBD, Etaples, on 9 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1917 Marched out to join unit, on 15 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1917 Rejoined unit on 16 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1917 WIA (GSW L thigh and R hand/fingers - upper extremities) 15 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1917 Transferred to 5 <sup>th</sup> Gen Hospital, (GSW) 23 <sup>rd</sup> Mar 1917 Transferred to England via Rouen on 23 <sup>rd</sup> Mar 1917 Admitted to Kitchener Hospital, Brighton on 24 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1917 Discharged and on furlough 4 <sup>th</sup> – 19 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1917 and to report No 1 Command Depot, Perham Downs Marched out to 16 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Wareham, from No 1 CD, Perham Downs, on 24 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1917 Taken on strength of 69 <sup>th</sup> Bn, Wareham, on 24 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1917 Transferred to 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn, on marching out to 69 <sup>th</sup> Draft Bn, on 19 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1917 Marched out to 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn, 8 <sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Hurdcott on 19 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1917 Proceeding overseas to France, from 8 <sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Hurdcott, via Southampton, on 14 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1917 Marched in to 5 <sup>th</sup> ADBD, Havre, on 15 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1917 Marched out to unit, on 18 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1917 Taken on strength of 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn in field - 'D' Coy, XIV Platoon on 26 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1917

Re death of Sgt David Emmet Coyne, DOW 15<sup>th</sup> May 1918;

**Pte 508a Stanley Armstrong**, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn states:

*"I am a member of the Lewis Gun section of No 14 Platoon. I don't know the exact time, but between 11pm and midnight on the 14<sup>th</sup> May 1918, I saw Sgt Coyne come into the trench. About five minutes after, I heard him say he was going to throw one of the bombs to see if they were any good. I heard him tell some of the men to see if anybody out in front. I saw him fall of the firestep and the next thing said "Look out, the bomb's in the trench." I was close to him at the time and saw him feeling in the bottom of the trench. I started to get away and then heard the explosion. I heard Sullivan say "Is anyone hit?" Sgt Coyne said "Yes, I've got the lot of it." I didn't hear anything else."*

(Battle of Amiens, 8<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918, Villers Carbonnel, 28<sup>th</sup>/29<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918)



With unit on 5<sup>th</sup> Sep 1918  
*(Battle of Hindenberg Line)*  
 To UK on leave on 24<sup>th</sup> Oct 1918  
 To hospital 1<sup>st</sup> AGH Bulford, sick whilst on leave on 8<sup>th</sup> Nov 1918  
 Discharged to CTD Parkhouse, on 10<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918, Total period, 33 days  
 Marched in to Conval Trng Depot, on 10<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918  
 RTA per SS 'City of Exeter' on 15<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919  
 Discharged at Brisbane on 16<sup>th</sup> Apr 1919

## ARMSTRONG

Stanley Gordon



Service No	2872
Rank	Pte
Born	Sydney NSW
NoK	Mr William Alban Armstrong, (mother deceased) 5 Wellington St, Croydon, NSW
Enlistment	16 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1915 Sydney NSW
Age	19
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.
Occupation	Rural worker
Address	Woodlocke, Moore St, Campsie, NSW
Outcome	RTA 15-May-19
Notes	<p>8<sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn          'A' Coy 20<sup>th</sup> Bn 2<sup>nd</sup> Jan 1916          Signal School 19<sup>th</sup> Jan 1916 – 12<sup>th</sup> Feb 1916          Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", on 14<sup>th</sup> Mar 1916          Disembarked at Suez on 15<sup>th</sup> Apr 1916          To hospital sick (diphtheria) from 5<sup>th</sup> Rfts/8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn on 20<sup>th</sup> Apr 1916          Admitted No 2 AGH, Tel el Kebir, on 20<sup>th</sup> Apr 1916          Rejoined unit 12<sup>th</sup> May 1916          Crimed – 13<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916 – AWOL from parade. Awarded 3 days FP No 1, by Lt WS Houghton, on 14<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916          Embarked on HMT 'Huntsend' at Alexandria on 20<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916          Disembarked at Marseilles 30<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916          At Etaples on 6<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916 – Crimed – Persistently talking in the ranks when ordered to cease.          Awarded 4 days CC with full pack.          Proceeded to join unit, from 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, Etaples, on 22<sup>nd</sup> Jul 1916          Taken on strength 'A' Coy, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn on 23<sup>rd</sup> Jul 1916          To hospital sick (influenza) on 3<sup>rd</sup> Oct 1916,          Rejoined unit, on 5<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916          To hospital sick (trench feet and debility) on 10<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916          Admitted 5<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb (trench feet &amp; debility) and transferred to MDS, on 10<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916          Admitted 1<sup>st</sup> Anzac CRS, and transferred to 38<sup>th</sup> CCS, on 10<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916          Admitted 38<sup>th</sup> CCS, (trench feet &amp; debility) on 10<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916          Transferred to Amb Train, on 13<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916          Admitted 9<sup>th</sup> General Hospital 14<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916          Admitted No 2 Convalescent Depot, Rouen, (debility) on 10<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917          Discharged to 4<sup>th</sup> ADBD, Rouen, Class 'A' and marched out to Etaples, on 15<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917          Marched in to 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, Etaples, on 16<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917          Sick (effects of cold feet) to 6<sup>th</sup> Gen Hospital, Etaples on 8<sup>th</sup> Feb 1917          Admitted to 6<sup>th</sup> Con Depot, Etaples on 10<sup>th</sup> Feb, 1917          Transferred to 5<sup>th</sup> Con Depot, Cayeaux on 22<sup>nd</sup> Mar 1917          Marched in to 5<sup>th</sup> ACBD, Etaples on 7<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917          Rejoined unit on 21<sup>st</sup> Apr 1917          Crime - 27<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917 – overstaying leave while in Amiens 25<sup>th</sup> -27<sup>th</sup> Jun. Awarded 96 hrs FP No 2 and Forfeit 5 days' pay (£1/5/-) ('A' Coy, RO 475)          To hospital sick and admitted 8<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb (VD) and transferred to DRS, on 29<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917,          Admitted 4<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb/DRS, on 29<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917          Transferred to and admitted 56<sup>th</sup> CCS, on 2<sup>nd</sup> Jul 1917          Transferred to 3<sup>rd</sup> General Hospital, Le Treport, on 4<sup>th</sup> Jul 1917</p>

Transferred to and Admitted 39<sup>th</sup> General Hospital, Havre, on 7<sup>th</sup> Jul 1917  
 Discharged from 39<sup>th</sup> Gen Hospital to 5<sup>th</sup> Div Base Depot on 2<sup>nd</sup> Sep 1917  
 Marched out to unit, on 3<sup>rd</sup> Oct 1917  
 Rejoined unit, from sick, on 5<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917  
 To UK on leave, on 19<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917,  
 Returned from leave on 7<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917  
 To hospital sick (epididymitis), on 12<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917  
 Admitted 8<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb, (epididymitis), and transferred to DRS, on 12<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917  
 Transferred to and admitted 5<sup>th</sup> DRS, on 12<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917  
 Transferred to and admitted 1<sup>st</sup> DRS, on 14<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917  
 Transferred to and admitted 8<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb, (epididymitis), on 31<sup>st</sup> Jan 1918  
 Discharged for duty 1<sup>st</sup> Feb 1918  
 Rejoined unit, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, on 6<sup>th</sup> Feb 1918  
 Taken on strength of 5<sup>th</sup> MG Bn on 12<sup>th</sup> Feb 1918  
 Transferred to 8<sup>th</sup> MG Bn on 12<sup>th</sup> Feb 1918  
 On leave to UK on 8<sup>th</sup> Nov 1918,  
 Rejoined unit 7<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918  
 Marched out to UK for RTA (Quota #20) via Havre to Weymouth on 1<sup>st</sup> Apr 1919  
 RTA per 'Orontes' 15<sup>th</sup> May 1919  
 Discharged at Sydney on 9<sup>th</sup> Oct 1919  
 Married Violet Edna Davies in 1927

Served in WWII as NX50594 and then WOII, NX78344 with AASC and ANGAU  
 NoK (w) Violet Edna Armstrong, 1 Leyland Pde, Belmore, NSW  
 Served New Guinea (ANGAU)  
     From 31<sup>st</sup> Aug 1943 to 5<sup>th</sup> Nov 1944  
     From 11<sup>th</sup> Jan 1945 to 16<sup>th</sup> Sep 1945  
 Served Darwin  
     From Jun 1942 to Aug 1943  
 Discharged 1<sup>st</sup> Nov 1945  
 Died at Marrickville, Sydney, in 1961

#### ARNOLD

Service No	Alfred
Rank	4015
Born	Pte
NoK	Bideford, England
Enlistment	Mrs Eliza Arnold, Westward Ho, Kilcoy, Queensland
Age	29 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1916                      Kilcoy, Queensland
Status & Religion	42
Occupation	Married, C.of E. (with 2 children)
Address	Grazier
Outcome	Westward Ho, Kilcoy, Queensland
Notes	RTA            1 <sup>st</sup> Feb 1918
	10 <sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn
	Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A36 "BOONAH", 21st October 1916
	Disembarked Plymouth 16 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1917
	Appointed A/Cpl on 27 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1917 at Codford
	Reverts to the ranks at Codford on 18 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1917
	Marched out to No 2 Command Depot, Weymouth, on as A/Cpl on 19 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1917
	RTA per 'Balmoral Castle' due senility on 1 <sup>st</sup> Feb 1918
	Discharged at Brisbane 3 <sup>rd</sup> Mat 1918

#### ARNOLD

Service No	Reuben
Rank	2871
Born	Dvr
NoK	Sydney, NSW
Enlistment	Mrs Elizabeth Arnold, 94 Cowper St, Glebe, Sydney, NSW
Age	22 <sup>nd</sup> Nov 1915                      Glebe, Sydney, NSW
Status & Religion	21
Occupation	Single, C.of E.
Address	Carter
Outcome	94 Cowper St, Glebe, Sydney, NSW
Notes	RTA            31 <sup>st</sup> Jul 1918
	5 <sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn
	Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", on 14 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1916
	5 <sup>th</sup> MG Bn
	Embarked at Alexandria on 20 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1916, disembarking at Marseilles 30 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1916
	Marched out from Etaples on active service on 19 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1916
	Transferred to 8 <sup>th</sup> MG Bn and taken on strength 8 <sup>th</sup> MG Coy, on 22 <sup>nd</sup> Aug 1916
	Remustered as Driver, (vice Sweeney, reverted) on 9 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1916
	Proceeded on leave to UK 18 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1917

To hospital sick whilst on furlough 4<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917 and admitted to Military Hospital, Shorncliffe.  
 Transferred to Bulford Military Hospital 7<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917  
 Marched out to MG Trng Depot, Grantham on 12<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917  
 Proceeded overseas to France via Folkestone on 1<sup>st</sup> Jan 1918  
 Rejoined 8<sup>th</sup> MG Bn on 7<sup>th</sup> Jan 1918  
**WIA** (SW L arm) 22<sup>nd</sup> Mar 1918  
 Transferred to England via Boulogne on 26<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918 and admitted to Military Hospital, Eastbourne.  
 Transferred to 3<sup>rd</sup> Aux Hospital, Dartford on 2<sup>nd</sup> May 1918,  
 Then discharged to No 3 Com Depot, Weymouth on 14<sup>th</sup> May 1918  
 RTA, due SW L forearm, severe, per D17 HMAT 'Malta' on 31<sup>st</sup> Jul 1918  
 Discharged at Sydney on 19<sup>th</sup> Nov 1918  
 Died on 30<sup>th</sup> Sep 1948

## ARNOLD



Walter Russell

Service No	571
Rank	Dvr
Born	Melbourne, Victoria
NoK	Mr W A Arnold, Waverley Rd, Glen Waverley, Melbourne, Victoria later at "Coptfold" MacGregor St, Caulfield East, Victoria
Enlistment	2 <sup>nd</sup> Jul 1915 Glen Waverley, Melbourne, Vic
Age	18
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.
Occupation	Driver
Address	Waverley Rd, Glen Waverley, Melbourne, Victoria
Outcome	RTA 8 <sup>th</sup> May 1919
Notes	Original, 'C' Coy, 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn Embarked at Melbourne, HMAT A41 "BAKARA", 5 Nov 1915 Disembarking at Suez on 7 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1915. Embarked at Alexandria on 16 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1916 on HMAT 'Hororata' disembarking at Marseilles on 23 <sup>rd</sup> Jun 1916 To hospital sick 2 <sup>nd</sup> Nov rejoining unit 3 <sup>rd</sup> Nov 1916 To hospital sick (Trench Feet) on 4 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1916 Admitted 5 <sup>th</sup> Fld Amb, (frostbite) and transferred to CCS, on 4 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1916 Admitted 38 <sup>th</sup> CCS (trench feet) on 4 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1916 Transferred to Amb Train on 5 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1916 Admitted 2 <sup>nd</sup> General Hospital, Havre, (trench feet) on 6 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1916 Discharged to 4 <sup>th</sup> Conval Depot, Havre, on 21 <sup>st</sup> Dec 1916 Admitted 2 <sup>nd</sup> Gen Hospital, (aphonia or loss of voice) on 9 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1917 Discharged on 21 <sup>st</sup> Jan 1917 Marched in to 5 <sup>th</sup> DBD, Etaples from Havre, on 22 <sup>nd</sup> Jan 1917 To Hospital sick (bronchitis) 18 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1917 Admitted 26 <sup>th</sup> General Hospital, Etaples, (bronchitis) on 18 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1917 Discharged to 6 <sup>th</sup> Conval Depot, Etaples, on 28 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1917 To Base Depot, Etaples, (Class A), on 2 <sup>nd</sup> Mar 1917 Marched in to 5 <sup>th</sup> ADBD, Etaples and out to unit on 21 <sup>st</sup> Mar 1917 Rejoined unit from hospital on 23 <sup>rd</sup> Mar 1917 Proceeded on leave to UK on 26 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1917 Admitted to Bulford Military Hospital whilst on leave 6 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1917 Discharged to Conv Trng Depot, Parkhouse on 13 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1917 Marched out to No 3 Com Depot, Hurdcott on 23 <sup>rd</sup> Oct 1917 Admitted 1 <sup>st</sup> ADH, Bulford on 22 <sup>nd</sup> Nov 1917 Discharged to Conv Trng Depot, Parkhouse on 30 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1917 To No 1 Com Depot, Sutton Veny on 11 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1918 Proceeding overseas to France via Southampton and Havre on 7 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1918 Rejoined unit ex sick on 14 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1918 To UK on leave 9 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1919 On leave in UK 12 <sup>th</sup> – 26 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1919 Rejoined unit 6 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1919 Marched out to England from Havre for RTA (1915-16 personnel quota 14) via Havre on 14 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1919 Disembarked at Weymouth and marched into No 1 Command Depot, Sutton Veny 15 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1919 RTA per 'Devanha' on 8 <sup>th</sup> May 1919 Discharged at Melbourne on 15 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1919

**ARNOLD**

William Joseph



Service No 3764  
 Rank Pte  
 Born Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, England  
 NoK sister, Evelyn Arnold, Fulham, London, SW, England  
 Mother: Mrs Evelyn E Carlton, 14 De Gray St, York, England  
 Enlistment 2<sup>nd</sup> May 1916 Bundaberg, Queensland  
 Age 31  
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.  
 Occupation Draper  
 Address Bundaberg, Queensland  
 Outcome **DOD** 2<sup>nd</sup> Jul 1918  
 Notes 9<sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn  
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A49 "SEANG CHOON", 19th September 1916  
 'C' Coy, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn  
 Disembarked at Plymouth 9<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916  
 Marched in to 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Hurdcott on 12<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916  
 Sick to Military Hospital, Bulford on 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916  
 Discharged from hospital to Parkhouse on 19<sup>th</sup> Feb 1917 and marched into 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn 21<sup>st</sup> Feb 1917  
 Crimed on 6<sup>th</sup> Mar 1917 – 1.AWL from noon 1<sup>st</sup> Mar til 10p.m. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mar 1917 and 2. Drunkenness, In custody for 3 days awaiting Trial. Awarded 28days FP No 2 and forfeit 32 days pay.  
 - original award reduced to 14 days FP No 2 and forfeit 4 days pay under authority of GOC 8<sup>th</sup> Inf Bde.  
 Proceeding overseas to France via Folkestone 8<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917  
 Taken on strength 31<sup>st</sup> Bn in France on 12<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917  
 To hospital sick (epididynitis) (hydrocrete) 13<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917  
 Transferred to England via HS 'St David' ex 2<sup>nd</sup> Aust Gen Hospital on 19<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917 and  
 Admitted Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich 19<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917  
 Discharged on furlough 28<sup>th</sup> Jan – 11<sup>th</sup> Feb 1918, and to report to No 3 Com Depot, Hurdcott.  
 Was with No 3 Command Band in March 1918 and in a concert at Fovant Camp  
 Admitted to Fovant military Hospital on 29<sup>th</sup> Jun 1918, seriously ill with pneumonia  
**DOD** on 2<sup>nd</sup> Jul 1918, Wiltshire, England  
 Buried Compton-Chamberlyne, Wiltshire, England (AWM Photo D00301, Grave in the cemetery at Compton-Chamberlyne – back row 3<sup>rd</sup> from L).

*"Died of pneumonia at Fovant on 2<sup>nd</sup> Jul 1918 – Buried Compton-Chamberlyne, near Salisbury 5<sup>th</sup> Jul 1917, Mil Sect Grave No 199 Mil. Sect. Consecrated ground by Rev A.S. McCook. Mil Funeral – Deceased was buried with full Military Honours; the body being conveyed to graveside on a gun carriage preceded by band and a Firing Party- Deceased's late Company and members of Kangaroo Concert Party attended as mourners. Wreaths from Hdqrs Officers Mess, No4 Command Depot, old comrades of the Kangaroo Concert Party, Staff of No 5 Canteen and L/Cpl Smith and Pte Picot and Beale were place on the grave after the "Last Post" had been sounded – the late Pte Arnold was very popular with the Officers, NCO's and men of the Depot and his loss as a soldier is very keenly felt."*



Beneficiary: Miss Molly Moran, late Queens Hotel, Gladstone, now Bundaberg, next to Cockrane's Tobacconist

**ARROWSMITH**

John Charles Lambert

Service No 5230  
 Rank Dvr  
 Born Sydney NSW  
 NoK Mr John and Alice Arrowsmith, Royal Hotel, Penrith, NSW  
 Enlistment 7<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917 Ipswich, Queensland  
 Age 19  
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.  
 Occupation Station hand  
 Address Ipswich, Queensland  
 Outcome RTA 12<sup>th</sup> Jul 1920  
 Notes 15<sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn  
 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, per R.M.S. "ORMONDE", 2nd March, 1918  
 Disembarked at Suez on 4<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918

Evacuated to Govt Hospital, Suez, sick with Measles, 21<sup>st</sup> Apr 1918  
 Discharged to duty 1<sup>st</sup> May 1918  
 Evacuated to hospital sick (influenza) 19<sup>th</sup> May 1918  
 Discharged to duty Australian Camp Suez, 23<sup>rd</sup> May 1918  
 Transferred to Alexandria on 3<sup>rd</sup> Jul 1918 for voyage on HMAT 'Port Darwin'.  
 Disembarked at Southampton on 16<sup>th</sup> Jul 1918  
 To RBAA Heytesbury  
 Proceeding overseas to France via Southampton and Rouelles, to reinforce Artillery Details, 17<sup>th</sup> Oct 1918  
 Marched in to AGBD, Rouelles, from England on 18<sup>th</sup> Oct 1918  
 Marched out to 4<sup>th</sup> DAC, on 24<sup>th</sup> Oct 1918  
 Taken on strength of 4<sup>th</sup> DAC (Divisional Column) on 29<sup>th</sup> Oct 1918  
 Taken on strength of 10<sup>th</sup> Field Artillery Brigade, from 4<sup>th</sup> DAC, as Gnr on 2<sup>nd</sup> Nov 1918  
 To be Driver on 1<sup>st</sup> Dec 1918, (vice Dvr Goodman revert to Gnr)  
 Admitted 4<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb on 18<sup>th</sup> Feb and discharged to duty on 19<sup>th</sup> Feb 1919  
 Marched out for RTA with Quota 52 on 10<sup>th</sup> May 1919  
 Marched out for England via Southampton on 21<sup>st</sup> May 1919  
 RTA per 'City of Exeter' on 12<sup>th</sup> Jul 1919  
 Disembarked at Sydney on 26<sup>th</sup> Aug 1919  
 Discharged at Sydney  
 Married Clida Gulliver on 29<sup>th</sup> Dec 1934 at St Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney *(29<sup>th</sup> December, 1934, at St. Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney, by Dean Talbot, John Charles Lambert, eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. John & Alice Arrowsmith of Herefordshire, England, and Mosman, NSW, to Clida, youngest daughter of the late Mr. William Gulliver Mrs. E. Gulliver, of Oatley, NSW.)*  
 Died in Sydney in 1977.

## ARTHUR

Forbes Augustus



Service No	2266
Rank	A/Cpl
Born	Warrnambool, Victoria
NoK	Mrs Ester Annie Arthur, Hunter St, West Maitland, NSW Daughter; Kathleen Monica Arthur
Enlistment	12 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1915 West Maitland, NSW
Age	41
Status & Religion	Married, R.C.
Occupation	Tailor
Address	Hunter St, West Maitland, NSW
Outcome	RTA 23 <sup>rd</sup> May 1917
Notes	4 <sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A68 "Anchises", 14 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1916 Embarked on HMT 'Franconia' at Alexandria 6 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1916, disembarking at Plymouth 16 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1916 <i>"Didn't notice much wrong til landing in Egypt. Began to get pains in left side which was diagonised as being due to hernia."</i> At 8 <sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, classified as C1 (Home Service) at Hurdcott on 4 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1917 Marched into No 2 Com Depot Weymouth from 8 <sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Hurdcott on 24 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1917 RTA for Home Service (due Hernia L side, age) per A33 HT 'Ayrshire' from Plymouth on 23 <sup>rd</sup> May 1917 Discharged at Sydney 25 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1917

## ARTHUR

William Sydney Charles

Service No	753A
Rank	Pte
Born	Haggardstown, Dundalk, Ireland
NoK	Mr James Arthur, Gospel Hill, Dutton Park, Brisbane, Qld.
Enlistment	10 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1914 Brisbane, Queensland
Age	24
Status & Religion	Single Meth.
Occupation	Window cleaner
Address	109 Princess St, Brisbane, Queensland
Outcome	<b>KIA</b> 24 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1916
Notes	Enlisted 'F' Coy, 9th Bn Embarked on A5 HMAT Omrah on 24 Sep 1914 at Brisbane Embarked to join MEF Gallipoli Campaign per 'Ionian' on 2 <sup>nd</sup> Mar 1915

**WIA**, (forearm) 25<sup>th</sup> Apr 1915, Wounded at Anzac, Gallipoli,  
 Embarked for Alexandria  
 Transferred to Conv Camp, Mustapha ex Ghezireh on 20<sup>th</sup> May 1915  
 Then to Conv Camp Zeitoun on 27<sup>th</sup> May 1915  
 Embarked per 'Franconia' ex Alexandria for Gallipoli Peninsula 20<sup>th</sup> Oct 1915  
 Rejoined unit 25<sup>th</sup> Oct 1915  
 Admitted to hospital sick (Pyrexia) 2<sup>nd</sup> Fld Amb then transferred to No 3 AGH Sarpi Lemnos on 26<sup>th</sup> Nov 1915  
 Transferred to Lowlands Conv Depot, Mudros on 30<sup>th</sup> Nov 1915  
 Disembarked at Alexandria ex Mudros 4<sup>th</sup> Jan 1916  
 Detached from unit to duty at Base Cairo on 23<sup>rd</sup> Jan 1916  
 Absent from guard mounting at Tel el Kebir on 7<sup>th</sup> Feb 1916 – Awarded 28 days FP No 2  
 Proceeded to join BEF embarking at Alexandria 27<sup>th</sup> Mar 1916, disembarking Marseilles 3<sup>rd</sup> Apr 1916  
 To 18th Gen Hospital, Camiers sick (I.C.T. Penis (not venereal)) 1<sup>st</sup> Jun 1916  
 Discharged from 18<sup>th</sup> Gen Hosp, Camiers to Base Details, Etaples on 28<sup>th</sup> Sep 1916  
 Taken on strength 31<sup>st</sup> Bn on 13<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916  
**KIA** Fleurs, 24<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916  
 Buried 5 miles SW of Bapaume  
 Burial Ground Grass Lane Flers, III. K. 17. – three quarters of a mile west of Gueudecourt

<b>ASHE</b>	John Langtree
Service No	1112
Rank	Pte
Born	Ararat, Victoria
NoK	Mrs Mary Anne Ashe, Halifax St, Middle Brighton, Melbourne, Victoria later "Elmhurst" 43 Foley St, Kew, Victoria
Enlistment	13 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1915 Middle Brighton, Melb, Vic
Age	27
Status & Religion	Single
Occupation	Farmer
Address	Halifax St, Middle Brighton, Melbourne, Victoria 10 Wynnstay Road, Armadale, Victoria
Outcome	RTA 10 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1918
Notes	Original, 'C' Coy, 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn, 5th Pioneers Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915, HMAT A41 "BAKARA", 5 Nov 1915 Disembarking at Suez on 7 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1915. Transferred to 5 <sup>th</sup> Pioneer Bn on 3 <sup>rd</sup> Mar 1916 Appointed L/Cpl on 9 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1916 Reverts to Pte at own request on 30 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1916 <b>WIA</b> (GSW L thigh) 31 <sup>st</sup> Jan 1917 Embarked for England on HS 'Grantully Castle' at Havre 6 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1917 Admitted Military Hospital, Hamstead, Neew End Section on 7 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1917 Discharged and granted furlough 4 <sup>th</sup> -19 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1917 Marched in to No 2 Com Depot, Weymouth on 19 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1917 Then to No 3 Com Depot, Hurdcott 28 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1917 To Pnr Trng Bn, Camp Durrington, Fovant on 1 <sup>st</sup> Sep 1917 Proceeded overseas ex Sutton Veny, for France via Folkestone and Havre 28 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1917 Rejoined unit 5 <sup>th</sup> Pnr Bn on 9 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1917 To hospital sick whilst on leave (Arthritis of Hip) on 17 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1918 Discharge to No 2 Com Depot Weymouth thence to 1 <sup>st</sup> AAH, Harefield on 26 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1918 RTA per 'Somali' due Arthritis of Hip, on 10 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1918 Discharged at Melbourne on 25 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1919 Died 31 <sup>st</sup> Jul 1942

<b>ASHMORE</b>	Lewis Walter
Service No	1068
Rank	Sgt
Born	29 Dec 1894, Melbourne, Victoria
NoK	Mr Walter and Catherine Ashmore, 13 Hardy St, Brunswick East, Melbourne, Victoria
Enlistment	2 <sup>nd</sup> Aug 1915
Age	21
Status & Religion	Single, R.C.
Occupation	Milk Carter
Address	13 Hardy St, Brunswick East, Melbourne, Victoria
Outcome	RTA 22 <sup>nd</sup> Mar 1919
Notes	Original, 'A' Coy, 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn / 'D' Coy. Runner Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1915, Disembarking at Suez on 7 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1915. To VD Hospital Suez 12 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1915 till rejoining unit at Duntroon Plateau on 1 <sup>st</sup> Apr 1916. Crimed – using obscene language at Moascar – awarded 96 hrs F.P. No. 2 on 5 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1916 FCM on 15 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1916, drunkenness whilst on active service, found guilty, sentenced 28 days F.P. No. 2



Crimed – falling out of line of march without permission and refusing to obey an order given by a NCO – awarded 7 days F.P. No. 2 on 24<sup>th</sup> Aug 1916  
 Crimed AWOL on 11<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917 – awarded 7 days F.P. No. 2 and forfeit 7 days pay.  
 Embarked at Alexandria, per HMAT “Hororata” on 16<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916  
 Disembarking at Marseilles on 23<sup>rd</sup> Jun 1916  
*(Battle of Fromelles, 19<sup>th</sup>/20<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916)*

*Forward of Trones Wood, Gueudecourt to Lesbœufs, on 21<sup>st</sup> Nov 1916 31<sup>st</sup> Bn deployed; ‘D’ Coy in Spring Trench and Zenith Trench in the front line, ‘A’ Coy in Spectrum Trench in support, ‘B’ Coy in Cow Trench and ‘C’ Coy and 31<sup>st</sup> Bn HQ in Windmill Trench. Ptes Ashmore and Stephens (Runners) were carrying messages between ‘D’ Coy and HQ when Stephens killed by a shell burst.*

Appointed L/Cpl on 27<sup>th</sup> Mar 1917.  
 To 1<sup>st</sup> Anzac Corps School on 17<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917,  
 Returning to unit on 17<sup>th</sup> Jul 1917 ‘D’ Coy (RO 498)  
 Promoted Cpl, (vice Sydney Edgar Starkey promoted Sgt 25<sup>th</sup> Nov 1916) on 23<sup>rd</sup> Jun 1917  
 Offence – Drunkenness at Amiens on 1<sup>st</sup> Jul 1917 – severely reprimanded by OC 1<sup>st</sup> Anzac School  
 Proceeded as advance party to Hazebrouck on 25<sup>th</sup> Jul 1917  
 To UK on leave 4<sup>th</sup> Aug 1917  
 Returning to unit on 18<sup>th</sup> Aug 1917  
 Promoted Sgt, (vice Sgt Sydney Edgar Starkey, to 8<sup>th</sup> Bde Trng Bn, 20<sup>th</sup> Jul 1917) on 1<sup>st</sup> Oct 1917  
 To hospital sick (Scabies) on 18<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917 rejoined unit 24<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917

*“As the advance progressed, Cpl L Ashmore from ‘D’ Coy led his section towards the group of enemy positions on the right flank. Ashmore and his men outflanked a pillbox to the west of Jerk House and attacked it with Mills bombs and captured fifteen prisoners and two machine guns.”*

Awarded **DCM** – 20<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917 - **“At POLYGON WOOD on 26<sup>th</sup>/28<sup>th</sup> September 1917, and during the advance to the first objective, an enemy strong point temporarily held up the advance. Rapidly recognizing the danger, and appreciating the danger, this NCO organized a party to deal with the obstacle. By a brilliant flanking movement and though under very heavy shell fire and direct Machine Gun fire he reached the strong point and captured 15 prisoners and two Machine Guns. After the capture of the final objective, it was partly due to his fine selection of fire positions that two local counter attacks were beaten off. By his cheerfulness and coolness and by his skill in organizing his sector of the line, he rendered invaluable service to the Battalion.”**

To UK on command, on 20<sup>th</sup> Jan 1918  
 Selected for Special Duty with Imperial Army, on 25<sup>th</sup> Jan 1918  
 Embarked at Southampton, per SS “Viper” on 29<sup>th</sup> Jan 1918, and taken on strength of “Dunsterforce”  
 Disembarked at Cherbourg, France 30<sup>th</sup> Jan; embarking per SS Malwa at Tarantino, Italy on 10<sup>th</sup> Feb 1918  
 Embarking on HT Nile at Suez on 17<sup>th</sup> Feb 1918,  
 Embarking at Kuwait on 1<sup>st</sup> Mar per AT Erinpura”,  
 Disembarking at Basra on 2<sup>nd</sup> Mar 1918  
 Sgt with "Dunsterforce" 28/3/1918  
 To hospital sick on 20<sup>th</sup> Sep 1918, discharged to Convalescent Depot, Amarah, on 23<sup>rd</sup> Jan 1919  
 Embarked at Basrah per “Northbrook” on 26<sup>th</sup> Feb 1919,  
 Disembarking Bombay on 5<sup>th</sup> Mar 1919  
 RTA per “Janus” ex Calcutta on 22<sup>nd</sup> Mar 1919  
 Discharged at Melbourne on 11<sup>th</sup> Jun 1919.  
 Married Elsie May Paroissien, on the 11th December, 1924, at St. Matthew's Church of England  
 Served in WWII as Sgt V4108  
 NoK: (w) Mrs Elsie May Ashmore, 4 Marlborough St, Caulfield, Melbourne, Vic  
 Taken on strength of 9<sup>th</sup> Garrison Depot, and 10<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Wangaratta, as A/Sgt, on 2<sup>nd</sup> Jul 1940  
 Transferred to 2/14<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Benalla, on 21<sup>st</sup> Sep 1940  
 To CDS Wangaratta, on 19<sup>th</sup> Oct 1940  
 Transferred to and taken on strength of 2/21<sup>st</sup> Trng Bn, Wangaratta, on 1<sup>st</sup> Nov 1940  
 Discharged at Royal Park, on 3<sup>rd</sup> Dec 1940  
 Died at Melbourne, in 1962, aged 62 years (68 years?)

**ASHTON**

Frederick John





Service No Rank Born NoK Enlistment Age Status & Religion Occupation Address Outcome Notes	252A Pte 24 <sup>th</sup> May 1890, Tent Hill, Gatton, Queensland Mrs Sarah Jane Ashton, Ropely, Gatton, Queensland 3 <sup>rd</sup> Jan 1916 25 Single C.of E. Labourer Brisbane, Queensland RTA 10 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1919 AWM photos P09441.001 & P09441.002 1st Rfts, 14th LH Embarked A72 HMAT Beltana on 13 <sup>th</sup> May 1916 at Sydney Disembarked at Devonport, England on 10 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1916 To hospital sick (mumps) at Devonport on 10 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1916 Discharged from hospital and rejoined unit at Mooltan Barracks on 29 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1916 Transferred to 'C' Coy, 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn on 6 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1916 Proceeded overseas via Folkestone and Etaples per 'Golden Eagle' on 11 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1916 Marched in to 5 <sup>th</sup> ADBD, Etaples, from England, on 11 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1916 Taken on strength of 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn ex 14 <sup>th</sup> LH from 5 <sup>th</sup> Div Base Details and Assumed regimental no. 252A on 1 <sup>st</sup> Dec 1916 - XII Platoon, 'C' Coy, 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn To hospital sick (septic toe) on 2 <sup>nd</sup> Feb 1917 Admitted 5 <sup>th</sup> DRS, (septic toe) on 2 <sup>nd</sup> Feb 1917 Discharged to unit on 10 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1917 Rejoining unit on 11 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1917 To hospital sick (dental debility and influenza) on 6 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1917 Admitted to 5 <sup>th</sup> DRS, on 6 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1916 Discharged to duty, on 16 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1916 Rejoined unit, ex Becourt Camp, on 20 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1917 ('C' Coy, RO 469) Detached to 5 <sup>th</sup> Div Pack, Transport Troop on 25 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1917 <i>(Battle of Polygon Wood, 26<sup>th</sup>/28<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917)</i> Rejoined from 5 <sup>th</sup> Div Pack Transport Troop on 1 <sup>st</sup> Oct 1917 Wounded accidentally (GSW ring finger) 9 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1917 <i>"On 9<sup>th</sup> October 1917 when the battalion was in the support line on the Passchendale Ridge No 252A Pte Ashton F.J. was on duty with me on the Lewis Gun. He had informed me that he had loaded his revolver. He had it lying on the parapet and as he had no holster, I suggested he should wrap a piece of oily rag round it which I would give to him. I turned away and then heard the revolver going off, and found that he had injured himself in the hand. L/Cpl 385a Boyd. W.D."</i> "Handling revolver which accidentally discharged." Casualty classified as Wounded Negligently Self Inflicted (no disciplinary action to be taken) Admitted 3 <sup>rd</sup> Fld Amb (GSW hand) and transferred to 2 <sup>nd</sup> CCS, on 9 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1917 Admitted to 2 <sup>nd</sup> CCS, and transferred to Amb Train, on 9 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1917 Admitted 54 <sup>th</sup> General Hospital, (GSW R hand) on 10 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1917 Transferred to England, on 15 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1917 Embarked on HS 'St Denis' for England on 15 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1917, Admitted to Northampton War Hospital, Duston, on 16 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1917 Discharged to furlough 3 <sup>rd</sup> Dec – 17 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1917 and to report to Sutton Veny on 18 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1917 Marched in to No 1 Comm Depot, Sutton Veny, from AHQ, London, ex furlough, Class B1A4, on 18 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1917 Marched out to Overseas Trng Bn, Longbridge Deverill, from No 1 CD, Sutton Veny on 29 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1917 Proceeding overseas to France via Southampton on 23 <sup>rd</sup> Jan 1918 Marched in to 5 <sup>th</sup> AIBD, Havre, from England, on 24 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1918 Marched out to unit on 26 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1918 Rejoined unit 29 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1918 With unit 15 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1918 To UK on leave 6 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1919, leave extension from 10 <sup>th</sup> -24 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1919 Rejoining Bn from leave, on 27 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1919 To hospital sick, on 7 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1919 Admitted 8 <sup>th</sup> Aust Field Amb, (VD) on 7 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1919 Admitted 7 <sup>th</sup> General Hospital, on 11 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1919 Transferred to England per 'St Andrew' on 14 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1919 and admitted to 1 <sup>st</sup> AGH, Bulford. Marched into No 1 Com Depot, Sutton Veny on 22 <sup>nd</sup> Mar 1919 RTA per 'Medic' on 10 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1919 Discharged at Brisbane on 18 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1919 Married May Verant Uren on 5 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1923 Died on 30 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1964, aged 74 years
--	---

Buried Toowong Cemetery, Brisbane, Qld

**ATHOL**

Percival Trogg

Aka PERCIVAL Henry

Served as Henry Percival 19th Bn, enlisting 7/4/15



Service No 3014  
Rank Pte  
Born Surrey Hills, Sydney, NSW  
NoK Mrs Lydia Dartigues, mother; Michelton, Brisbane, Queensland  
Enlistment 27<sup>th</sup> Jan 1916 Casula, Sydney, NSW  
Age 18  
Status & Religion Single, R.C.  
Occupation Labourer  
Address Sydney, NSW  
Outcome **KIA**, 28<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918  
Notes Enlisted on 8<sup>th</sup> Apr 1915 with 19<sup>th</sup> Bn as Henry PERCIVAL, .at Liverpool, Sydney, NSW  
AWL 8<sup>th</sup>- 9<sup>th</sup> May 1915 then AWL 22<sup>nd</sup> -25<sup>th</sup> May 1915  
Re-enlisted a27th Jan 1916 with 5<sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn  
Embarked  
Mate: J Bamforth  
Admitted to hospital (VD) at Tel el Kebir on 16<sup>th</sup> May 1916  
Transferred to D Q Details, Abbassia on 12<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916  
AWL from 3 parades at Tel el Kebir 21<sup>st</sup> Jul 1916  
Embarked at Alexandria per "Franconia" on 2<sup>nd</sup> August 1916  
Crime AWL for 4 hours in Marseilles on 14<sup>th</sup> Aug 1916 – awarded, admonished, forfeit 2 days pay.  
Marched in and taken on strength of 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Larkhill, 22<sup>nd</sup> Aug 1916  
AWL 18<sup>th</sup> /19<sup>th</sup> Aug 1916 - awarded forfeits 10 days pay.  
Admitted to hospital, (VD) Bulford, on 25<sup>th</sup> Sep 1916 til 18<sup>th</sup> Nov 1916  
Marched out for France, per "Golden Eagle" via Folkestone on 17<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916 for Etaples.  
Marched out on 23<sup>rd</sup> Dec 1916 to 31<sup>st</sup> Bn and taken on strength of 31<sup>st</sup> Bn on 26<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916  
To hospital sick (septic feet and Bronchitis) 27<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917  
Embarked for England per "Grantilly Castle" from Havre on 16<sup>th</sup> Feb 1917  
Admitted Brook War Hospital, Woolwich, (Bronchitis) on 18<sup>th</sup> Feb 1917  
Transferred to No 1 Command Depot Dartford, and furlough 16<sup>th</sup> Mar 1917 and marched in on 11<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917  
Sick to hospital, (VD) Bulford, on 12<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917 and marched out to Perham Downs 27<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917  
Sworn declaration assumed true name of ATHOL Percival Trogg at AIF HQ London, on 28<sup>th</sup> Feb 1918  
Proceedin overseas via Folkestone and Etaples on 1<sup>st</sup> May 1918  
Rejoined unit 5<sup>th</sup> May 1918  
**KIA**, 28<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918  
Buried 1500yds NNE of Estrees & 500yds W of Belloy, 100yds on main road, Estrees Sht62D SE M.30.c.4.8.  
Assevillers New British Cemetery, XII. A. 5.

**ATKINS**

Alfred Harold

Service No 4973  
Rank Pte  
Born Gympie, Queensland  
NoK Mrs Alice Florence Atkins, Main St, Kangaroo Point, Brisbane, Queensland  
Enlistment 12<sup>th</sup> Jan 1916 Brisbane, Queensland  
Age 18  
Status & Religion Single, C.of E.  
Occupation Labourer  
Address Main St, Kangaroo Point, Brisbane, Queensland  
Outcome RTA 22<sup>nd</sup> Jul 1919  
Notes 13th Rfts, 25th Bn  
Embarked A49 HMAT Seang Choon on 4 May 1916 at Brisbane  
Crimed – Conduct to the good order and military discipline – Awarded 168 hrs detention, forfeit 7 days pay  
Proceeding overseas to France 29<sup>th</sup> Sep 1916  
Taken on strength of 31<sup>st</sup> Bn on 15<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916  
To hospital sick (Rheumatic Fever) 18<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916  
Embarked per HS 'Warilda' for England at Rouen on 7<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916, due Rheumatic Fever  
Admitted 1<sup>st</sup> London General Hospital suffering from a weak heart following Rheumatic Fever.

Transferred to 1<sup>st</sup> Aux Hospital 12<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917 then to Depot, Weymouth on 21<sup>st</sup> Jun 1917  
 RTA per A71 'Nestor' embarking on 22<sup>nd</sup> Jul 1917  
 Discharged (Medically unfit – disability Valvular Disease of Heart) at Brisbane on 10<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917

#### ATKINS

Charles Edward  
 Service No 2115  
 Rank Pte  
 Born Port Macquarie, NSW  
 NoK Mr Edward Atkins, Taree, NSW  
 Enlistment 7<sup>th</sup> Sep 1915 Port Macquarie, NSW  
 Age 28  
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.  
 Occupation Fisherman  
 Address Port Macquarie, NSW  
 Outcome RTA 8<sup>th</sup> Apr 1919  
 Notes 3<sup>rd</sup> Rfts 31<sup>st</sup> Bn  
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A70 "Ballarat", 18th Feb 1916  
 Disembarked at Suez on 23<sup>rd</sup> Mar 1916  
 Taken on strength 31<sup>st</sup> Bn on 1<sup>st</sup> Apr 1916 - 'C' Coy, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn  
 To hospital sick (Mumps), on 8<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916  
 Admitted NZ Stat Hospital, (mumps), on 8<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916  
 Admitted 24<sup>th</sup> Stat Hospital, Moascar, on 9<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916  
 Discharged to duty on 29<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916  
 To 5<sup>th</sup> Div Details, Tel el Kebir, on 9<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916  
 Embarked at Alexandria per 'Franconia' on 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug 1916  
 Taken on strength 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn from Egypt 22<sup>nd</sup> Aug 1916  
 Proceed overseas to France, from 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, on 15<sup>th</sup> Sep 1916  
 Marched in to 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, Etaples, on 16<sup>th</sup> Sep 1916  
 Marched out to unit on 28<sup>th</sup> Sep 1916  
 Rejoined unit from sick 30<sup>th</sup> Sep 1916  
 Proceeded to 5<sup>th</sup> Army Rest Camp, on 12<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917  
 Rejoined unit from Rest Camp, on 24<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917 ('C' Coy, RO 473)  
*(Battle of Polygon Wood, 26<sup>th</sup>/27<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917)*  
 To UK on leave 28<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917,  
 Rejoined unit from leave, on 6<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917  
 WIA (SW R foot) 21<sup>st</sup> Oct 1917  
 Admitted 8<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb, (SW R foot) and transferred to 5<sup>th</sup> DRS, on 21<sup>st</sup> Oct 1917  
 Admitted 5<sup>th</sup> DRS, on 21<sup>st</sup> Oct 1917  
 Discharged to unit on 6<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917  
 Rejoined unit on 9<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917  
 Detached for duty to 8<sup>th</sup> Inf Bde Hqrs (Bomb Dump) 14<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917  
 Rejoined unit from Bomb Dump on 16<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917  
 Detached for duty to 8<sup>th</sup> Inf Bde Hqrs (Ammunition Dump) 31<sup>st</sup> Jan 1918  
 Rejoined unit, from detachment, on 26<sup>th</sup> Feb 1918  
*(Battle of Amiens, 8<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918)*  
 To UK on leave, on 24<sup>th</sup> Oct 1918  
 Rejoined unit, ex leave, on 8<sup>th</sup> Nov 1918  
 Marched out to Base Depot, for RTA, on 24<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919  
 Marched out to England via Havre for RTA (1915 personnel) 31<sup>st</sup> Jan 1919  
 Marching into Depot, Weymouth 1<sup>st</sup> Feb 1919  
 RTA per 'Trasos Montes' on 7<sup>th</sup> Apr 1919  
 Discharged at Sydney on 10<sup>th</sup> 1919

#### ATKINSON

Ernest Reginald  
 Service No 3337  
 Rank T/Sgt  
 Born Townsville, Queensland  
 NoK brother, George Watson Atkinson, Bathurst St, Sydney, NSW  
 Aunt: Mrs F G Gripp, George St, Taringa, Brisbane, Qld.  
 Enlistment 24<sup>th</sup> Jan 1916 Brisbane, Queensland  
 Age 32  
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.  
 Occupation Clerk  
 Address Brisbane, Queensland  
 Outcome RTA 13<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917  
 Notes 7<sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn  
 Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A49 "Seang Choon", 4th May 1916  
 Disembarked Suez 15<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916  
 On strength at Tel el Kebir 9<sup>th</sup> Jul 1916  
 Embarked at Alexandria per 'Franconia' 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug 1916  
 Marching into 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Larkhill on 22<sup>nd</sup> Aug 1916

Proceeding overseas to France per 'Golden Eagle' via Folkestone and Havre on 11<sup>th</sup> Nov 1916  
 Marching into 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD 11<sup>th</sup> Nov 1916  
 Taken on strength 31<sup>st</sup> Bn from Rfts on 5<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916  
**WIA** (GSW R arm/hand and concussion) 14<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916  
 Embarked at Havre from 10<sup>th</sup> Gen Hospital, on HS 'Warilda' for England 22<sup>nd</sup> Dec 1916  
 Admitted 1<sup>st</sup> London Gen Hospital, Camberwell on 23<sup>rd</sup> Dec 1916  
 On furlough 1<sup>st</sup> – 16<sup>th</sup> Feb 1917, to report to Perham Downs on 17<sup>th</sup> Feb 1917  
 Promoted T/Cpl and taken on strength No1 Com Depot on 8<sup>th</sup> Jan 1918  
 Promoted T/Sgt on Permanent Cadre, No1 Com Depot to complete establishment 25<sup>th</sup> Nov 1918  
 RTA per 'Derbyshire' on 7<sup>th</sup> Mar 1919  
 Discharged at Brisbane 13<sup>th</sup> Jun 1919

# **ATKINSON**



Joseph Bertie "Joe"

Service No	4728
Rank	Pte
Born	Millchester, Charters Towers, Queensland
NoK	Mr Richard Teary Atkinson, c/o Mrs Isabel, Renrith House, Bowen, Qld. Miss Ada Elizabeth (sister) Atkinson, Waterworks, Pumping Station, Charters Towers, Qld
Enlistment	7 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1915 Greenmount, Queensland
Age	23
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.
Occupation	Linesman
Address	Greenmount, Queensland
Outcome	<b>DOW</b> 23 <sup>rd</sup> Apr 1918
Notes	15th Rfts 9th Bn Embarked at Brisbane, on HMT A73 "Commonwealth", 28th Mar 1916 Embarked for overseas per HMT "Arcadian" ex Egypt on 29 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1916 On strength of 3 <sup>rd</sup> Trng Bn, Perham Downs 9 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1916 Proceeded overseas via Havre and taken on strength of 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn on 13 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1916 <b>WIA</b> 4/11/16 (GSW R Thigh) rejoined unit 26/10/17 Embarked for England, HS "Dieppe" at Calais on 31 <sup>st</sup> Oct 1917 To I.B. 74, Middlesex Hospital, Clacton-on-sea (GSW thigh) on 31 <sup>st</sup> Oct 1917 To 1 <sup>st</sup> Aux Hospital, Harefield, 22 <sup>nd</sup> Dec 1917 On furlough 5 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1917, taken on strength No 4 Command Depot, Wareham from HQ London on 11 <sup>th</sup> Jan Marched out to No 3 Command Depot, Hurdcott on 17 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1917 Transferred from 31 <sup>st</sup> to 69 <sup>th</sup> Bn, Hurdcott, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Apr 1917 Transferred to 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn on marching out of 69 <sup>th</sup> Bn drafts on 19 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1917. Proceeding overseas ex 8 <sup>th</sup> Trng Bn via Southampton to Havre on 14 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1917 Taken on strength of 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn on 26 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1917 <b>WIA</b> , 2nd Occ 12/4/18 (SW Head C/F Skull) Hit by a shell, a piece of shell piercing his helmet, while digging a sap in front of Villers Bretonneux, in a trench in front of Hamel <b>DOW</b> , 23 <sup>rd</sup> Apr 1918 at 6 <sup>th</sup> Gen Hospital, Rouen Buried ST. Sever Cemetery Extn, ROUEN, P. IX. D. 2A

# **ATKINSON**



Richard Penney

Service No	3511
Rank	Pte
Born	Gympie, Queensland
NoK	Mr Richard Atkinson, Cooroy, Queensland
Enlistment	11 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1916 Palmwoods, Queensland
Age	22
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.

Occupation	Labourer
Address	Buderim Mts, via Palmwoods, Queensland
Outcome	RTA 1 <sup>st</sup> Nov 1917
Notes	8 <sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A42 "Boorara", 16th August 1916 Disembarked at Plymouth 13 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1916 To hospital sick 3 <sup>rd</sup> Nov 1916 Then to 8 <sup>th</sup> Trng Bn , Hurdcott, No 3 Com Depot on 20 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1916 Proceeding overseas to France via Folkestone and Etaples, per 'Golden Eagle' on 17 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1916 Taken on strength 5 <sup>th</sup> Div Base Depot 26 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1916 Attached to 5 <sup>th</sup> Div HQ 28 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1916 To hospital sick (Pluerisy) whilst attached to 5 <sup>th</sup> Div HQ 25 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1917 Transferred to England ex 12 <sup>th</sup> Gen Hospital, Rouen 23 <sup>rd</sup> Jul 1917 and Admitted 1 <sup>st</sup> Southern Gen Hospital, Stourbridge, (Pluerisy) on 26 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1917 Transferred to 1 <sup>st</sup> Aux Hospital, Harefield 31 <sup>st</sup> Aug 1917 then discharged to Depot Weymouth 3 <sup>rd</sup> Sep 1917 RTA per HS A68 'Anchises' for discharge due Pluerisy on 1 <sup>st</sup> Nov 1917 Discharged at Brisbane on 7 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1918

# ATKINSON



Thomas Henry

Service No	2113
Rank	Pte
Born	Maitland, NSW
NoK	Mrs Mary Jane Atkinson, Fifth St, Weston, Maitland, NSW
Enlistment	30 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1915 Maitland, NSW
Age	21
Status & Religion	Single, R.C.
Occupation	Labourer
Address	Fifth St, Weston, Maitland, NSW
Outcome	RTA 19 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1919
Notes	AWM photos DASEY1733Either 2113 Private (Pte) Thomas Henry Atkinson or 1666 Pte Thomas Julius Atkinson. 3 <sup>rd</sup> Rfts 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A70 "Ballarat", 18th Feb 1916 Disembarked at Suez on 23 <sup>rd</sup> Mar 1916 Transferred to and taken on strength 47 <sup>th</sup> Bn on 2 <sup>nd</sup> Apr 1916 at Zeitoun, Egypt Proceeded to join BEF embarking at Alexandria 2 <sup>nd</sup> Jun 1916, disembarking Marseilles 9 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1916 To hospital sick (Scabies) 5 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1917 Rejoined unit 23 <sup>rd</sup> Oct 1917 Granted leave 12 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1918 returning to unit 3 <sup>rd</sup> Apr 1918 Transferred to 45 <sup>th</sup> Bn on 25 <sup>th</sup> May 1918 To 4 <sup>th</sup> Army Rest Camp, France 28 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1918 rejoining unit 10 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1918 Granted leave to Paris 10 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1919, rejoining unit 22 <sup>nd</sup> Jan 1919 To hospital sick (soft sore) 22 <sup>nd</sup> Jan 1919 Transferred to England per 'Jan Brydal' from Boulogne on 4 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1919 Admitted 1 <sup>st</sup> ADH at Bulford on 4 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1919 Discharged to Depot Hurdcott 19 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1919 RTA per 'Militades' on 19 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1919 Discharged at Melbourne on 30 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1919

2113 Pte Atkinson, a labourer from Weston, NSW prior to enlistment, embarked with the 3rd Reinforcements, 31st Battalion from Melbourne on HMAT Ballarat on 18 February 1916. Later serving on the Western Front with the 47th and 45th Battalions, he returned to Australia on 19 June 1919. 1666 Pte Atkinson, a saddler from Surrey Hills, Victoria prior to enlistment embarked with the 2nd Reinforcements, 29th Battalion from Melbourne on HMAT Demosthenes on 29 October 1915. Following his transfer to the 46th Battalion, he was promoted to Sergeant and awarded the Military Medal which reads in part *"By his cool courage and fine leadership he carried the platoons forward to the final objective, overcoming all enemy resistance"*. Later promoted to Company Sergeant Major (Warrant Officer Class 2), he returned to Australia on 19 June 1919.



# ATKINSON



William



Service No 93  
 Rank Sgt  
 Born Lithgow, Helensburgh, NSW  
 NoK Mr Robert and Ann Jane Atkinson, Helensburgh, Sydney, NSW  
 Enlistment 17<sup>th</sup> Jul 1915      Hughenden, Queensland  
 Age 25  
 Status & Religion Single, Pres  
 Occupation Miner/Wellborer  
 Address Helensburgh, Sydney, NSW  
 Outcome **DOW** 20<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917  
 Notes Original, MG Sec, HQ 31<sup>st</sup> / 5th MG Bn  
 Attended Helensburgh Public School,  
 Mate Sgt D O'Connor, MM "Cromer" Rosebank St, Darlinghurst, Sydney, NSW also of 31<sup>st</sup> Bn  
 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA"  
 Disembarked at Suez 7<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916  
 Transferred to 113<sup>th</sup> Bty, 25<sup>th</sup> How Bde as Gunner on 15<sup>th</sup> Mar 1916  
 To Hospital sick (Herpes) No 2 Stationary Hospital on 22<sup>nd</sup> Mar 1916  
 Transferred to No 3 Aux Hospital, Cairo 29<sup>th</sup> Mar 1916  
 Discharged to overseas Base for duty on 7<sup>th</sup> Apr 1916  
 Struck off strength of 25<sup>th</sup> Howitzer Bde at Ferry Post on 22<sup>nd</sup> Apr 1916  
 TOS at Ferry Post, 8<sup>th</sup> Inf Bde MG Coy as Pte on 22<sup>nd</sup> Apr 1916  
 Embarked to join BEF at Alexandria per 'Tunisian' 16<sup>th</sup> Jun 1916, disembarking Marseilles 23<sup>rd</sup> Jun 1916  
 To 8<sup>th</sup> Inf Bde MG Coy as Cpl on 1<sup>st</sup> Sep 1916  
 To 8<sup>th</sup> Inf Bde MG Coy as Sgt (vice Sgt Furlong wounded) on 1<sup>st</sup> Nov 1916  
**WIA** (SW shoulder) 24<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917  
 Thru 13<sup>th</sup> Aust Fld Amb, 36<sup>th</sup> Cas Clear Stn, to 8<sup>th</sup> Stat Hospital, 29<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917  
 Then 1<sup>st</sup> Convalescent Depot, Camiers 1<sup>st</sup> Feb 1917  
 Joined MG Base Depot and 8<sup>th</sup> MG Coy at Camiers on 13<sup>th</sup> Feb 1917  
 Rejoined unit 20<sup>th</sup> Feb 1917  
 Awarded **DCM** on 6<sup>th</sup> Mar 1917- *"Awarded the Distinguished Conduct Medal for conspicuous gallantry in action. He displayed great courage and initiative when in charge of a small post and succeeded in repelling a very superior party of the enemy. Later, while carrying out a reconnaissance he captured a prisoner single handed."*  
 To hospital sick (Scabies) on 24<sup>th</sup> May 1917  
 Rejoined unit 6<sup>th</sup> Jun 1917  
**WIA** (2<sup>nd</sup> occ) (SW Abdomen) (fractured R Ilium) 20<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917 to 3<sup>rd</sup> Canadian Cas Clear Stn  
**DOW** (GSW Abdomen) received in action on 20<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917  
 Buried Etaples Military Cemetery Plot V, Grave 479.

# ATKINSON



William Barrow

Service No 4994  
 Rank Pte  
 Born Gympie, Queensland  
 NoK sister, Miss Florence Maud Atkinson, Corbet St, West End, Brisbane, Queensland  
 Enlistment 15<sup>th</sup> May 1917      Maryborough, Queensland  
 Age 18  
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.  
 Occupation Farmer  
 Address Gayndah, Queensland  
 Outcome RTA 14<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919  
 Notes 14<sup>th</sup> Rfts 31<sup>st</sup> Bn  
 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A20 "HORORATA", 14th June, 1917  
 Disembarked Liverpool on 26<sup>th</sup> Aug 1917  
 Marched into 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn on 26<sup>th</sup> Aug 1917  
 Proceeding overseas via Southampton and Etaples 27<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917  
 Taken on strength of 41<sup>st</sup> Bn 4<sup>th</sup> Jan 1918

To hospital sick (Scabies) 6<sup>th</sup> Jan 1918  
 Rejoined unit 11<sup>th</sup> Jan 1918  
 To hospital sick (L toe) 4<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918, returned to duty 11<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918  
 Detached for duty with 11<sup>th</sup> MG Coy on 4<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918  
 Crimed 21<sup>st</sup> Apr 1918 –When on active service leaving the ranks of a ration carrying party without the permission of Lieut Dimmock o i/c of the said party. Awarded forfeit 10 days pay.  
 Detached to 11<sup>th</sup> MG Coy on 29<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918  
 To hospital sick (Dysentery) 9<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918  
 Invalided to England per 'Newhaven' on 31<sup>st</sup> Aug 1918  
 Admitted 1<sup>st</sup> Southern General Hospital, Edgbaston, Birmingham (Dysentery) 1<sup>st</sup> Sep 1918  
 Discharged and granted leave 30<sup>th</sup> Oct – 14<sup>th</sup> Nov 1918 and to report to No 4 Conv Depot  
 AWL 15<sup>th</sup> Nov 1918 Awarded admonishment and forfeit 1 days pay  
 Marched into No 1 Com Depot Sutton Veny 18<sup>th</sup> Nov 1918  
 Sick to Group Clrg Hosp on 30<sup>th</sup> Nov, discharged 6<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918  
 RTA per 'City of York' embarking at Liverpool on 14<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919  
 Discharged at Brisbane on 31<sup>st</sup> Mar 1919

#### AUHL

Service No	Robert John	
Rank	813	
Born	Pte	
NoK	1888, Mt Moriac, Geelong, Victoria	
Enlistment	Mrs Florence Maud (nee Hill) Auhl, 31 Dennis St, Northcote, Melbourne, Victoria	
Age	6 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1915	Northcote, Melbourne, Vic
Status & Religion	28	
Occupation	Married, C.of E.	
Address	Labourer	
Outcome	31 Dennis St, Northcote, Melbourne, Victoria	
Notes	RTA 13 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1919	
	Original, 'D' Coy, 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn	
	Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", on 9 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1915,	
	Transferred to Anzac Headquarters on 19 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1916	
	Embarked at Alexandria on 16 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1916 on HMAT 'Hororata'	
	Disembarked at Marseilles on 23 <sup>rd</sup> Jun 1916	
	Sick to hospital (Trench Fever), France on 1 <sup>st</sup> Nov 1916.	
	Embarking on HS "St Denis" at Calais for England on 8 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1916	
	Admitted to VAD Hospital, Maidstone on 12 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1916	
	Discharged from Central Hospital, Chatham, on 20 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1917, to furlough and to report to Perham Downs, on 5 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1917	
	Attached from 2 <sup>nd</sup> Anzac HQ to 65 <sup>th</sup> Bn, Wareham, 25 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1917	
	Marched out to No 1 Command Depot, Wareham on 19 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1917	
	Proceeding overseas to France via Southampton on 14 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1917	
	Taken on strength of 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn 1 <sup>st</sup> Jul 1917	('D' Coy, RO 479)
	Attached to 2 <sup>nd</sup> Anzac HQs, France, (as Guard), on 6 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1917	
	Detached from 22 <sup>nd</sup> Corps HQ to 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn on 6 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1918	
	Attached to 5 <sup>th</sup> Aust Div HQ (as guard) on 23 <sup>rd</sup> Feb 1918	
	Rejoined from detachment with 5 <sup>th</sup> Aust Div HQ, (Guard), on 6 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1918	
	Rejoined unit ex detachment, 22 <sup>nd</sup> Corps HQ, on 6 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1918	
	RTA per "Wyreema" on 13 <sup>th</sup> Apr 1919	
	Disembarked on 31 <sup>st</sup> May 1919	
	Discharged at Melbourne, on 25 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1919	
	Died at Heidelberg, Vic, on 9 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1976, aged 88 years	
	Buried Preston General Cemetery, Vic	

#### AUSTIN

Service No	Harry James Samuel Askew	
Rank	3369	
Born	Pte	
NoK	c1891, Victoria Docks, Customs House, Essex, England	
Enlistment	Mr Henry James S Austin, 1 Second Ave, Bellam St, Plaistowe, England	
Age	Mrs Florence Kate (nee Tuttlebee) Austin	
Status & Religion	6 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1916	Charters Towers, Qld
Occupation	24	
Address	Single, C.of E.	
Outcome	Mechanic	
Notes	Queensland	
	RTA 12 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1918	
	7 <sup>th</sup> Rfts, 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn	
	Embarked at Brisbane, Queensland, on HMAT A49 "Seang Choon", 4th May 1916	
	Disembarked at Suez on 15 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1916	
	On strength of 5 <sup>th</sup> Div Details, Tel el Kebir, 9 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1916	
	Embarked per "Franconia" ex Alexandria on 2 <sup>nd</sup> Aug 1916,	
	Disembarking and marching in to Larkhill and taken on strength of 65 <sup>th</sup> Bn on 22 <sup>nd</sup> Aug 1916	

Admitted sick (lumbago) at 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn Camp, Fargo Hospital, Codford, on 25<sup>th</sup> Sep 1916  
 Marched out to Wareham, Perham Downs on 1<sup>st</sup> Nov 1917  
 Discharged to Trng Depot, Fovant, on 5<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917  
**Married:** 16<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916, at Stratford Congregational Church, Grove Crescent (6896) , Stratford by AJ Palmer  
 Groom: Harry James Samuel Askew AUSTIN, 1 Second Ave, Plaistow/ 31<sup>st</sup> Bn AIF Age 25 yrs  
 Batchelor/Soldier

Father: Harry James Samuel Askew Austin, Engine driver  
 Bride: Florence Kate TUTTLEBEE, of 7 South St, Stratford Age 30 yrs Spinster  
 Father: John Tuttlebee, Labourer

AWL and declared illegal absentee from 28<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917 to 15<sup>th</sup> Feb 1918,  
 Returned from illegal absence 7<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918  
 DCM at Hurdcott on 15<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918 charged with illegal absence from 29<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917 to 7<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918 – pleaded Not Guilty Found Guilty and Sentenced to 6 months detention. Brig Gen McCay confirmed sentence but remitted 2 months.  
 Admitted to Lewes Detention Barracks on 8<sup>th</sup> Apr 1918 to undergo detention for 4 months, The unexpired portion of sentence (39days) is remitted from 5<sup>th</sup> Jun 1918  
 Discharged from Lewes Detention Barracks on 3<sup>rd</sup> Jun 1918 to Overseas Trng Bn and proceeded overseas to France via Folkestone on 5<sup>th</sup> Jun 1918.  
 Taken on strength 31<sup>st</sup> Bn on marching out of 69<sup>th</sup> Bn, England on 12<sup>th</sup> Jun 1918  
**WIA** (GSW head and L eye) on 8<sup>th</sup> Sep 1918, and admitted 5<sup>th</sup> General Hospital, Rouen.  
 Invalided to England 6<sup>th</sup> Oct 1918 and admitted to 14<sup>th</sup> Birmingham War Hospital on 8<sup>th</sup> Oct 1918  
 Transferred to 3<sup>rd</sup> Aux Hospital, Dartford on 13<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918  
 RTA due GSW head and L eye, per HS 'Karoola' on 13<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918  
 Discharged at Brisbane on 1<sup>st</sup> Sep 1919  
 Died in Brisbane, on 6<sup>th</sup> Aug 1938, aged 48 years  
 Buried Toowong Cemetery, Brisbane, Qld

## AUSTIN

Henry Benjamin, "Benny"



Service No	125	
Rank	Pte	
Born	Richmond River, NSW	
NoK	sister, Helen Susannah Jane Austin, Bilambil, Tweed River, NSW	
Enlistment	Tweed River, NSW	15 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1915
Age	20	
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.	
Occupation	Labourer	
Address	Bilambil, Tweed River, NSW	
Outcome	Repat To Australia (RTA)	16 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1916 "H.S. Karoola"
Notes	Unallotted Infantry from 15 <sup>th</sup> Jul to 31 <sup>st</sup> Aug 1915 Original, 'A' Coy, 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn on 1 <sup>st</sup> Sep 1915 Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT A62 "WANDILLA", 9 Nov 1915. Disembarked at Suez on 7 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1915 To Hospital Sick, 8 <sup>th</sup> Fld Amb, (Lumbago) Serapeum, Egypt, 17 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1916 Discharged to duty, Serapeum, on 19 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1916 Rejoined Bn from hospital, on 19 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1916 Embarked at Alexandria on 16 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1916 on HMAT 'Hororata' Disembarked at Marseilles on 23 <sup>rd</sup> Jun 1916 <b>WIA</b> (Shell Shock paralysis) on 21 <sup>st</sup> Jul 1917 at <b>Fromelles</b> ref Red Cross file for Capt G G Robertson <i>"Capt Robertson was killed just by the German Lines. I saw him killed. He was hit by a bullet and just said 'Oh' and dropped dead. He was my company officer."</i> Admitted 14 <sup>th</sup> Stat Hospital, Boulogne, on 21 <sup>st</sup> Jul 1916 Embarked on HS 'St George' for England, on 22 <sup>nd</sup> Jul 1917 Admitted 4 <sup>th</sup> London General Hospital, Denmark Hill, (shell shock), on 23 <sup>rd</sup> Jul 1916 Transferred to 1 <sup>st</sup> Aux Hospital, Harefield, on 22 <sup>nd</sup> Sep 1916 Granted furlough on 10 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1916 and to report to Harefield on 10 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1916 Admitted 1 <sup>st</sup> Aux Hospital, Harefield, from furlough, (shell shock and dilated heart), on 9 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1916 Discharged to 'Karoola' on 16 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1916 RTA per "H.S. Karoola" on 16 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1916, due Shell Shock and dilated heart Return and disembarked at Adelaide on 2 <sup>nd</sup> Dec 1916 and entrained to Brisbane Discharged at Brisbane, on 17 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1917, Medically Unfit	

# AVERY

George Frederick



Service No 4922  
 Rank L/Cpl  
 Born Grafton NSW  
 NoK Mr George and May Avery, James St, Lismore, NSW  
 Enlistment 16<sup>th</sup> Aug 1916 Lismore NSW  
 Age 22  
 Status & Religion Single, C.of E.  
 Occupation Shop assistant, Murphy's boot store  
 Address James St, Lismore, NSW  
 Outcome RTA 6<sup>th</sup> May 1920  
 Notes 11<sup>th</sup> Depot Bn, from 19<sup>th</sup> Sep 1916 to 5<sup>th</sup> Feb 1917  
 13<sup>th</sup> Rfts 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, on 6<sup>th</sup> Feb 1917  
 Embarked at Sydney, NSW, on HMAT A18 "WILTSHIRE", on 7<sup>th</sup> February, 1917  
 Disembarked at Devonport, England, on 11<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917  
 Marched into 14<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Hurdcott, from Australia, on 11<sup>th</sup> Apr 1917  
 Marched in to 14<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Codford, from 8<sup>th</sup> Trng bn, on 15<sup>th</sup> Nov 1917  
 Proceeding overseas to France, from 14<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Codford, via Southampton, on 12<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917  
 Marched in to 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, Havre, from England on 14<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917  
 Marched out to unit, on 16<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917  
 Taken on strength of 'B' Coy, 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, on 19<sup>th</sup> Dec 1917  
 To hospital sick (bronchitis) on 11<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918  
 Admitted 14<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb, (bronchitis) and transferred to CCS, on 11<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918  
 Admitted 47<sup>th</sup> CCS, (bronchitis), on 11<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918  
 Transferred to and admitted 5<sup>th</sup> DRS, on 22<sup>nd</sup> Mar 1918  
 Discharged to duty, on 25<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918  
 Rejoined unit ex sick on 25<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918  
 To hospital sick (influenza) on 23<sup>rd</sup> Jun 1918,  
 Admitted 15<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb (influenza) and transferred to CCS, on 24<sup>th</sup> Jun 1918  
 Admitted 61<sup>st</sup> CCS, (influenza), on 24<sup>th</sup> Jun 1918  
 Discharged to duty, on 2<sup>nd</sup> Jul 1918  
 Rejoined unit on 2<sup>nd</sup> Jul 1918  
*(Battle of Amiens, 8<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918, Breaking the Hindenberg Line, 1918)*  
 To UK on leave, on 19<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918  
 Granted leave extension, by AHQ, London, from 20<sup>th</sup> Dec 1918 till 5<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919  
 Transferred to Admin HQ, London on 6<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919  
 Taken on strength of AHQ London, (under AIF Order 962), from 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, on 6<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919  
 Promoted T/2<sup>nd</sup> Cpl on 28<sup>th</sup> May 1919  
 Doing duty at AIF HQ, London, 10<sup>th</sup> Jan 1920  
 Attached to 31<sup>st</sup> Bn on marching out on leave subject to recall, on 2<sup>nd</sup> Feb 1920  
 RTA per HMAT "Ceramic" on 12<sup>th</sup> Mar 1920  
 Disembarked Sydney, on 6<sup>th</sup> May 1920  
 Discharged 1<sup>st</sup> MD, Brisbane, on 19<sup>th</sup> Jun 1920, medically unfit

# AVERY

John Kenneth



Service No 576  
 Rank Lieut

Born	20 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1885, Shrewsbury England
NoK	brother, A.C. Avery, Craigy Deryn, North Hermitage, Shrewsbury, England
Enlistment	1 <sup>st</sup> Jul 1915 Yarram, Victoria
Age	30
Status & Religion	Single, C.of E.
Occupation	Butcher
Address	Victoria
Outcome	RTA 15 <sup>th</sup> May 1919
Notes	Original, 'C' Coy, 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn Embarked at Melbourne, on HMAT 'Wandilla' on 9 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1915 Appointed Lance Sgt (vice Entwistle) on 14 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1916 Embarked on HMAT 'Manitou' at Alexandria on 17 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1916 Disembarking at Marseilles on 25 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1916 WIA (GSW L upper arm and both legs) at Fromelles 19 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1916, Admitted 32 <sup>nd</sup> Stationary Hospital, Wimmeux. Embarked HS "St Denis" at Boulogne for England on 27 <sup>th</sup> Jul being admitted to General Hospital, Croydon Transferred from Croydon to 2 <sup>nd</sup> Aux Hospital, on 19 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1916 Discharged to Weymouth on 1 <sup>st</sup> Nov 1916 Marched in to 8 <sup>th</sup> Trng Bn, Hurdcott from Perham Downs Proceeded overseas to France via Folkstone 3 <sup>rd</sup> May 1917 rejoining unit 8 <sup>th</sup> May 1917 To be T/Sgt vice Sgt FAM Evans (evacuated wounded) on 24 <sup>th</sup> May 1917 To 1 <sup>st</sup> Anzac Corps School on 17 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1917 Returning to unit on 19 <sup>th</sup> Jul 1917 'C' Coy, (RO 498) Promoted CQMS 'C' Coy on 21 <sup>st</sup> Aug 1917 (vice CQMS Ludwig WT, #726) Polygon Wood 26 <sup>th</sup> /27 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1917 To UK on leave 5 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1917 rejoining unit 29 <sup>th</sup> Dec 1917. Proceeding to Officers Cadet School, England 27 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1918 On command at No 4 Officer Cadet Bn, Oxford on 8 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1918 Qualified for commission on 30 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1918. Proceeded overseas to France via Southampton and Havre, ex Officer Cadet Bn on 5 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1918 Taken on strength of 31 <sup>st</sup> Bn as 2/Lieut on 10 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1918  Award MC – <i>"During the operations of 29<sup>th</sup> -30<sup>th</sup> September and 1<sup>st</sup> October, 1918, near Nauroy, when the advance was held up by an enemy battery, he organized a Lewis Gun team and engaged the battery, silencing it, thereby enabling the advance to continue. He also, single-handed, captured an enemy machine gun, with its team, which had been causing casualties. He showed fine courage and leadership, and did excellent work."</i> To be Lieut, 20 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1918 To UK on leave 21 <sup>st</sup> Dec 1918, rejoining unit 11 <sup>th</sup> Jan 1919 To UK on leave 23 <sup>rd</sup> Feb 1919, returning via Folkestone and Havre, rejoining unit 13 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1919 To UK for Transport Duty on 23 <sup>rd</sup> Mar 1919 then transferred to 8 <sup>th</sup> Bde Bn, France, 23 <sup>rd</sup> Mar 1919 Disembarked on duty from France at Southampton and to report to No 2 Command Depot, Weymouth, 7 <sup>th</sup> Apr Marched out for RTA per "Orantes" embarking at Devonport on 15 <sup>th</sup> May 1919 Disembarked at Melbourne on 28 <sup>th</sup> Jun 1919 Appointment terminated at Melbourne on 9 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1919 Appears in the Welshepool, Gippsland, Avenue of Honor Last known address "Ripple Vale", Bennison, near Woodside, South Gippsland, Victoria on 4 <sup>th</sup> Oct 1920  He appeared on the electoral roll in 1919 at Whittlesea, Victoria as a butcher. He was at this address 1919-1937. There was a second recording for him in 1919 being at Woodside. <sup>9</sup> He married May Catherine Taylor on 17 <sup>th</sup> Sep 1920 when he was 33 and she was 24 in Victoria, Australia

Son Alan John Avery was born at Whittlesea on 5<sup>th</sup> Jul 1919 (?) and served in WWII as VX35191 with 1<sup>st</sup> Armoured Regiment.



Wife May Catherine Avery died in Horsham in 1939.

Address for John on enlistment in WWII was 8 Andrew St, Horsham, Victoria. He was a widower and NoK was his daughter Wanda Gladys Avery. (other daughter Margaret Avery, b 3<sup>rd</sup> Jan 1930)

Served in WWII as VX112189 with 39<sup>th</sup> Bn AMF, and Flt Lt 129840 with RAAF

He appeared on the electoral roll between 1942 and 1945 at 92 Park Street, Moonee Ponds, Victoria as a munitions worker

He appeared on the electoral roll between 1949 and 1954 at 8 Andrew Street, Horsham, Victoria as a municipal worker. He appeared on the electoral roll in 1958 aged 72 at 26 Errett Street, Alberton, Victoria. He appeared on the electoral roll in 1963 at the Showgrounds, Horsham, Victoria as the caretaker. He appeared on the electoral roll between 1968 and 1977 at 24 Errett Street, Horsham, Victoria.

He died aged 98 in 1984 in Horsham, Victoria.

## AYRE

Alfred Henry



Service No	802A
Rank	Pte
Born	1894, Brisbane, Queensland
NoK	Mr William Henry & Mrs Annie (nee Childs) Ayre, Edward St, Dutton Park, South Brisbane, Qld
Enlistment	19 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1915 Toowoomba, Queensland
Age	22
Status & Religion	Married, C.of E.
Occupation	Drover
Address	Edward St, Dutton Park, South Brisbane, Qld Post war; Bardsley Avenue, Greenslopes, Brisbane, Queensland.
Outcome	RTA 22 <sup>nd</sup> May 1919
Notes	<p>Photo: "The Queenslander" 12 Aug 1916 page 27</p> <p>Enlisted at Roma, according to Western Star and Roma Advertiser on 5<sup>th</sup> Jan 1916.</p> <p>At Enoggera from 19<sup>th</sup> Nov 1915 to 15<sup>th</sup> Feb 1916</p> <p>Then assigned to 41<sup>st</sup> Bn</p> <p>Embarked with 41<sup>st</sup> Bn on 18<sup>th</sup> May 1916, per A64 HMAT 'Demosthenes', from Sydney</p> <p>Disembarking in England</p> <p>Proceeding overseas to France 2<sup>nd</sup> Sep 1916</p> <p>Marched into 8<sup>th</sup> Trng Bn (31<sup>st</sup>) from 41<sup>st</sup> Bn on 8<sup>th</sup> Sep 1916,</p> <p>Transferred to 31<sup>st</sup> Bn on 9<sup>th</sup> Sep 1916</p> <p>Taken on strength of 31<sup>st</sup> Bn, from 41<sup>st</sup> Bn, on 9<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916, (Posted to 'A' Coy)</p> <p>(<i>Franks Force Raid, 12<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916</i>)</p> <p><b>WIA</b> (GSW Hand-fractured finger) on 13<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916</p> <p>Admitted 2<sup>nd</sup> CCS (GSW 2 fingers, R hand) and transferred to No 23 Amb Train on 13<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916</p> <p>Admitted 14<sup>th</sup> General Hospital, (GSW frac 2 fingers R hand) on 13<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916</p> <p>Transferred to England on 15<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916</p> <p>Evacuated to England per HS 'St Andrew' ex Boulogne on 15<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916</p> <p>Admitted to Tronsham Hill Military Hospital on 15<sup>th</sup> Oct 1916.</p> <p>Transferred from hospital to 3<sup>rd</sup> Aux Hospital, Dartford on 8<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916</p> <p>Discharged to Perham Downs and granted furlough, 29<sup>th</sup> Dec 1916 to 13<sup>th</sup> Jan 1917.</p> <p>Proceeded overseas to France, from Inf Draft Bn, per SS 'Victoria', via Folkestone, on 3<sup>rd</sup> Feb 1917.</p> <p>To hospital sick (eczema) on 1<sup>st</sup> Jul 1917, ('A' Coy, RO 480)</p> <p>Admitted 14<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb (IDG), on 1<sup>st</sup> Jul 1917</p> <p>Transferred to and admitted to CCS, on 2<sup>nd</sup> Jul 1917</p> <p>Transferred to Amb Train on 4<sup>th</sup> Jul 1917</p> <p>Admitted 39<sup>th</sup> General Hospital, Havre, (eczema), on 4<sup>th</sup> Jul 1917</p> <p>Discharged to Base Depot, on 11<sup>th</sup> Jul 1917</p> <p>Marched in to 5<sup>th</sup> ADBD, Havre, from hospital, on 12<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917</p> <p>Marched out to unit on 17<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917</p> <p>Rejoined unit, from hospital, on 20<sup>th</sup> Sep 1917.</p> <p>To hospital sick (austular eczema) 22<sup>nd</sup> Sep 1917,</p> <p>Admitted 8<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb (eczema) and transferred to DRS, on 22<sup>nd</sup> Sep 1917</p> <p>Admitted 5<sup>th</sup> DRS, on 22<sup>nd</sup> Sep 1917</p> <p>Discharged to duty, on 11<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917</p> <p>Rejoined unit 17<sup>th</sup> Oct 1917</p> <p>Proceeded to Aust Corps Signal School 3<sup>rd</sup> Jan 1918</p> <p>To hospital sick from Aust Corps Signal School 19<sup>th</sup> Feb 1918,</p> <p>Admitted 1<sup>st</sup> CCS, (PUO). On 19<sup>th</sup> Feb 1918</p> <p>Rejoined unit on 3<sup>rd</sup> Mar 1918</p>



To UK on leave 7<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918  
Rejoined unit from UK leave, on 24<sup>th</sup> Mar 1918.  
Detached to 130<sup>th</sup> American Inf Regiment, on 20<sup>th</sup> Jul 1918  
Rejoined unit from detachment, on 29<sup>th</sup> Jul 1918

**MM** - *"During the attack of the 31<sup>st</sup> Battalion from WARFUSEE-ABANCOURT, east of VILLERS-BRETONNEUX on 8<sup>th</sup> August 1918, this man did splendid work as a stretcher bearer. He showed an utter disregard for his personal safety and carried a great number of wounded.*

*On 9<sup>th</sup> August 1918 he volunteered for stretcher bearing with units of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Australian Division and continued his splendid work. Throughout the operations he set a wonderful example of self-sacrifice and devotion to duty to his comrades."*

**Bar to MM** - *"During the operations at VAUVILLERS, east of VILLERS-BRETONNEUX on 9<sup>th</sup> Aug 1918, this man was acting as Stretcher- Bearer with 31<sup>st</sup> Battalion. During the advance, the 29<sup>th</sup> Battalion on the right, came under a heavy artillery and Machine Gun Barrage, and suffered very heavy casualties. The position was open without cover of any kind, and the wounded were in danger of being hit by fire. The bearers on the spot had more work than they could cope with and Private AYRE realizing the danger of the already wounded men and in spite of heavy enemy Machine Gun and artillery fire went to their assistance. He organized carrying parties time after time and with great courage assisted them until the field had been cleared of wounded. After returning from his tenth trip it became known that Lieut FARMER was lying seriously wounded some distance in front. Two men had already been wounded in trying to bring him in, but in spite of this Private AYRE went through the barrage and succeeded in getting the wounded officer back to the Aid Post. This soldier undoubtedly saved the lives of many of our men and his untiring devotion to duty is worthy of recognition."*

**Second Bar to MM** - *"For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty near VILLERS-CARBONNEL on 29<sup>th</sup> August 1918. Private AYRE went forward into the open under intense machine gun and artillery fire to assist a wounded comrade. Several others had previously made the attempt but failed. He reached the wounded man, dressed his wounds and brought him back to a place of safety. Enemy fire was very heavy the whole time and the artillery were firing over open sights. The following day he again went out to assist wounded comrades and made two trips across the SOMME bringing back wounded in the face of concentrated artillery and machine gun fire. He exhibited great courage and coolness throughout the whole of the operations, and showed an utter disregard for his personal safety."*

To UK on leave on 17<sup>th</sup> Jan 1919,  
Granted leave extension, by AHQ, London, from 20<sup>th</sup> Jan to 3<sup>rd</sup> Feb 1919  
Rejoined battalion on 14<sup>th</sup> Feb 1919  
To hospital sick (influenza) on 16<sup>th</sup> Feb 1919  
Admitted 8<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb, (influenza), on 16<sup>th</sup> Feb 1919  
Discharged to duty from 8<sup>th</sup> Fld Amb (tonsillitis & influenza), on 21<sup>st</sup> Feb 1919  
Rejoined unit on 23<sup>rd</sup> Feb 1919.  
Marched out ex Havre to No 2 Command Depot, Weymouth 9<sup>th</sup> Apr 1919  
RTA per 'Durham' on 22<sup>nd</sup> May 1919  
Arrived Sydney, on 21<sup>st</sup> Jul 1919  
Disembarked at Brisbane on 23<sup>rd</sup> Jul 1919  
To ship's hospital sick, at sea, 13<sup>th</sup> Jun 1919  
Discharged to duty on 17<sup>th</sup> Jun 1919  
Discharged at Brisbane on 6<sup>th</sup> Sep 1919

Brothers; Gnr 1157 George Vincent Ayre, AFA and Pte 369 William John Ayre, 41<sup>st</sup> Bn

**Sunday Mail (Brisbane) Sunday 29 December 1929** When a car crashed into an awning post while rounding a curve on the Lytton Road early on Saturday morning two persons were injured. **Alfred. Henry Ayre** (33), of Bardsley Avenue, Greenslopes, and Miss Jean Beale, of George-street, city, were the injured persons. Miss Beale sustained cuts over the eyebrow and on the lip, and was rendered unconscious. Ayre received a large wound on the forehead and bruises on the head. Dr. J. J. Delaney, who lives nearby, attended the sufferers, and they were removed to the Mater Misericordiae Hospital. Their injuries are not considered to be serious. The car was driven by Vincent Thomas Johnson, of Gregory Terrace, Brisbane. At the time of the accident he was going toward Woolloongabba, along Lytton Road, and when rounding the curve, the car did not respond to the steering wheel, and crashed into the awning of a shop occupied by Nellie Joshepine Collins. The car was considerably damaged.

**The Brisbane Courier Monday 30 December 1929 CAR WRECKED AT EAST BRISBANE.** A sensational smash occurred on the Lytton Road early Saturday morning, when a motor car got out of control, and smashed into a shop front near Mowbray Park. The motor car was wrecked almost beyond repair, and three of the posts supporting the awning of the shop were knocked from their positions, leaving the roofing hanging over the footpath. **Alfred Henry Ayre**, of Bardsley Avenue, Greenslopes, and Miss Jean Beale, The Mansions, Brisbane, who were travelling in the motor car, sustained concussion. Miss Beale also suffered from a cut on the eye, and the lower lip, caused by flying glass from the windscreen. The injured persons were attended by a doctor residing in the vicinity, and later were conveyed to the Mater Misericordiae Public Hospital. It is stated that the cause of the accident was that the gears went amiss as the car was turning the corner, causing the driver to lose control temporarily.

**The Courier-Mail Tuesday 8 June 1937 BLIND MAN KILLED BY CAR Could Find Way Around Brisbane** The City Coroner (Mr. J. J. Leahy, P.M.). yesterday held an inquest into the death of Robert Richard Turner (48). single, a broom maker of No. 12 Beattie Street, West End, who was fatally injured when he was struck by motor car in Stanley Street, South Brisbane, at 1.20 a.m. on April 18. Turner was blind. Alfred Henry Ayre, tram conductor, of Bardsley Avenue, Greenslopes, said that about midnight on April 17 he saw Turner sitting on a doorstep. He attempted to rise, and in doing so fell on the footpath. Witness assisted Turner to his feet, and he said he would go home later. The deceased was proud of the fact that he could get around Brisbane. Edward Vernon Turner, of 12 Beattie Street, West End, brother of the deceased, said his brother left home at 8.30 a.m. on April 17, saying he was going to the city. The deceased took drink, and when in company he drank to excess occasionally. He was able to find his way home without assistance. Reginald Pakenham Buchanan, architect, of Rupert Terrace, Ascot, said that about 1.20 a.m. on April 18 he was driving his car outbound along Stanley Street,

South Brisbane. When approaching the safety zone near the intersection of Stanley and Vulture Streets he was driving about six or seven miles an hour. It had been raining, and the night seemed very dull. When just past the centre standard he saw a man, in a bending or staggering position, come off the footpath, about a car length in front of witness's car. The man lurched in front of the car, and witness applied the brakes and swung the car, but the man was struck by the front near side mudguard. Witness stopped the car, and the man, whose name he ascertained was Robert Richard Turner, was taken away by the ambulance. Constable Leonard Roy Wex, of South Brisbane, said he had ascertained that the deceased had consumed a considerable quantity of liquor before the accident, but was not drunk. The inquest was closed. Mr. R. Devlin (instructed by Messrs. Bergin, Papi, and Finn) appeared for Buchanan.

**The Courier-Mail** Saturday 12 May 1945 POLICE GIFTS TO 2 TRAMWAYMEN. Two tramway men who helped a constable, who was being attacked were presented with engraved table lamps by Woolloongabba police yesterday. They were motorman Charles James Arthur Martin and conductor **Alfred Henry Ayre**, who assisted Constable V. Heffernan when he was being knocked about by three men and a woman at the Fiveways, Woolloongabba on March 12. Mr. Ayre won the Military Medal with two bars in the first World War. He also has been three times thanked by Police Commissioners for aiding police in difficulties. At yesterday's function at the Woolloongabba police station were three holders of the King's Medal (the Police V.C.): Senior Sergeant P. Fahy, Sergeant W. Duckworth, and Plainclothes Constable F. White. Inspector F. M. O'Driscoll, who made the presentations, said that Constable Heffernan had been struck over the head with a piece of timber and was struggling to arrest three men and a woman of 14 stone who intervened. Martin was struck across the mouth with the timber and had to receive medical attention. Police, said Inspector O'Driscoll, appreciated the action of Messrs. Martin and Ayre. It showed that they had moral courage and an appreciation of civic responsibility. Mr. H. P. Talty (secretary of the Queensland Police Union) suggested that the authorities should consider making available to Messrs. Martin and Ayre the bail (£83) which had been forfeited by those arrested for the Incident.

Died 16<sup>th</sup> May 1982